U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

# **PHA Plans**

**Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2006** 

NOTE: THIS PHA PLANS TEMPLATE (HUD 50075) IS TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS LOCATED IN APPLICABLE PIH NOTICES

Providence	Housing	Authority
I I O VIU CIICE	Housing	$\neg uuiiviii$

# PHA Plan Agency Identification

PHA	PHA Name: The Housing Authority of the City of Providence			
РНА	Number: RI001			
РНА	Fiscal Year Beginning: 07/2006			
Publi	c Access to Information			
	nation regarding any activities outlined in this plan can be obtained by contacting: all that apply)  Main administrative office of the PHA PHA development management offices PHA local offices			
Displa	ay Locations for PHA Plans and Supporting Documents			
The PHapply)	HA Plans (including attachments) are available for public inspection at: (select all that			
	Main administrative office of the PHA PHA development management offices PHA local offices Main administrative office of the local government Main administrative office of the County government Main administrative office of the State government Public library PHA website Other (Facilities management building 40 Laurel Hill Avenue)			
PHA P ⊠ □ ⊠	Plan Supporting Documents are available for inspection at: (select all that apply) Main business office of the PHA PHA development management offices Other: (Facilities Management Office – 40 Laurel Hill Avenue)			

Providence Housing Authority	HUD 50075 Annual and Five Year Plans 2006
Pag	ge Intentionally Left Blank
	•

## 5-YEAR PLAN PHA FISCAL YEARS 2006 - 2010

[24 CFR Part 903.5]

<b>A</b>	-	Æ•	•	
Α.	- IN	/116	CL	on
$\boldsymbol{\Lambda}$	ΤA	111	דכנ	UL

e PHA's mission for serving the needs of low-income, very low income, and extremely low-income families HA's jurisdiction. (select one of the choices below)
The overall mission of the Providence Housing Authority is similar to that of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: To promote adequate and affordable housing, economic opportunity and a suitable living environment free from discrimination.
The PHA's mission statement is:

#### Mission Statement of the Housing Authority of the City of Providence:

The Providence Housing Authority exists to develop and maintain decent, safe and sanitary housing and to address the economic and social needs of residents.

The Providence Housing Authority is committed to high standards of public accountability and continuous improvement through management excellence, professional development and customer satisfaction.

#### Elements of the Mission:

- To develop and maintain decent, safe and sanitary housing
- To address the economic and social needs of residents
- To ensure the adequacy and vitality of the city's affordable housing supply
- To maintain public confidence in the Authority's operations
- To assess and improve agency, program and employee performance

#### **B.** Goals

The goals and objectives listed below are derived from HUD's strategic Goals and Objectives and those emphasized in recent legislation. PHAs may select any of these goals and objectives as their own, or identify other goals and/or objectives. Whether selecting the HUD-suggested objectives or their own, PHAS ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO IDENTIFY QUANTIFIABLE MEASURES OF SUCCESS IN REACHING THEIR OBJECTIVES OVER THE COURSE OF THE 5 YEARS. (Quantifiable measures would include targets such as: numbers of families served or PHAS scores achieved.) PHAs should identify these measures in the spaces to the right of or below the stated objectives.

#### **PHA Five Year Plan**

The Providence Housing Authority continues to operate under our 2000-2005 Strategic Plan Goals Management Plan. A progress report on the goals and objectives of this plan is included as an attachment to this Annual and Five-Year Plan. A new Strategic Plan is currently being

compiled and is consistent with the existing plan. We are awaiting HUD's final rules and procedures for Project-based accounting and management before proceeding.

## HUD Strategic Goal: Increase the availability of decent, safe, and affordable housing.

Objectives: Apply for additional rental vouchers: (as available) Reduce public housing vacancies: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Leverage private or other public funds to create additional housing opportunities: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Acquire or build units or developments (the PHA has previously developed 252 units of scattered site housing, also see additional PHA goals and objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.) Other (list below)  PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives: Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing: Provide replacement public housing: Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)	$\bowtie$	PHA (	Goal: Expand the supply of assisted housing
Apply for additional rental vouchers: (as available) Reduce public housing vacancies: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Leverage private or other public funds to create additional housing opportunities: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Acquire or build units or developments (the PHA has previously developed 252 units of scattered site housing, also see additional PHA goals and objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.) Other (list below)  PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives: Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing: Provide replacement public housing: Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership programs: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
Reduce public housing vacancies: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Leverage private or other public funds to create additional housing opportunities: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Acquire or build units or developments (the PHA has previously developed 252 units of scattered site housing, also see additional PHA goals and objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.) Other (list below)  PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives: Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.) Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing: Provide replacement public housing: Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>□ Leverage private or other public funds to create additional housing opportunities: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Acquire or build units or developments (the PHA has previously developed 252 units of scattered site housing, also see additional PHA goals and objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.)</li> <li>□ Other (list below)</li> <li>□ PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:</li> <li>□ Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement vouchers:</li> <li>□ Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)</li> <li>□ PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices</li> <li>○ Objectives:</li> <li>□ Provide voucher mobility counseling:</li> <li>□ Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords</li> <li>□ Increase voucher payment standards</li> <li>□ Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)</li> <li>□ Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)</li> </ul>		$\overline{\boxtimes}$	
(See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Acquire or build units or developments (the PHA has previously developed 252 units of scattered site housing, also see additional PHA goals and objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.)  Other (list below)  PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:  Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers:  Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership programs: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		Ħ	
Acquire or build units or developments (the PHA has previously developed 252 units of scattered site housing, also see additional PHA goals and objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.)  Other (list below)  PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:  Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership programs: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
developed 252 units of scattered site housing, also see additional PHA goals and objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.)  Other (list below)  PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:  Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing: Provide replacement public housing: Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\square$	
objectives.) (Currently have 65 units of LIHTC under construction.)  ○ Other (list below)  PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:  □ Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  □ Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  □ Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  □ Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  □ Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  □ Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing: □ Provide replacement public housing: □ Provide replacement vouchers: □ Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  □ PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: □ Provide voucher mobility counseling: □ Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords □ Increase voucher payment standards □ Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) □ Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
<ul> <li>□ Other (list below)</li> <li>□ PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:</li> <li>□ Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement vouchers:</li> <li>□ Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)</li> <li>□ PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices</li> <li>○ Objectives:</li> <li>□ Provide voucher mobility counseling:</li> <li>□ Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords</li> <li>□ Increase voucher payment standards</li> <li>□ Implement voucher homeownership programs: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)</li> <li>□ Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)</li> </ul>			
PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:  Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers:  Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
Objectives:  Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		Ш	Other (list below)
Objectives:  Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)	$\square$	рна с	Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing
Improve public housing management: (PHAS score)			
(See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers:  Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords  Increase voucher payment standards  Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
Improve voucher management: (ŠEMAP score)			
See additional PHA goals and objectives.)   Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)   Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)   Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)   Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:   Provide replacement public housing:   Provide replacement vouchers:   Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)    PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices   Objectives:   Provide voucher mobility counseling:   Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords   Increase voucher payment standards   Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)   Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\square$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<ul> <li>□ Increase customer satisfaction: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions: (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)</li> <li>□ Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement vouchers:</li> <li>□ Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)</li> <li>□ PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices</li> <li>□ Objectives:</li> <li>□ Provide voucher mobility counseling:</li> <li>□ Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords</li> <li>□ Increase voucher payment standards</li> <li>□ Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)</li> <li>□ Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)</li> </ul>			
public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers:  Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices  Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords  Increase voucher payment standards  Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\square$	
public housing finance; voucher unit inspections) (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers:  Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices  Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords  Increase voucher payment standards  Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
objectives.)  Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:  Provide replacement public housing:  Provide replacement vouchers:  Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices  Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords  Increase voucher payment standards  Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
Renovate or modernize public housing units: (See additional PHA goals and objectives.)  Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing: Provide replacement public housing: Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
objectives.)  □ Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing: □ Provide replacement public housing: □ Provide replacement vouchers: □ Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  ■ PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: □ Provide voucher mobility counseling: □ Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords □ Increase voucher payment standards □ Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) □ Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\square$	
<ul> <li>□ Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement vouchers:</li> <li>□ Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)</li> <li>□ PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices</li> <li>□ Objectives:</li> <li>□ Provide voucher mobility counseling:</li> <li>□ Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords</li> <li>□ Increase voucher payment standards</li> <li>□ Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)</li> <li>□ Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>□ Provide replacement public housing:</li> <li>□ Provide replacement vouchers:</li> <li>□ Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)</li> <li>□ PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices</li> <li>○ Objectives:</li> <li>□ Provide voucher mobility counseling:</li> <li>□ Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords</li> <li>□ Increase voucher payment standards</li> <li>□ Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)</li> <li>□ Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)</li> </ul>			
Provide replacement vouchers: Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives: Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		Ħ	
Other: (Seek partnerships to create additional affordable housing)  PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		Ħ	
PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\bowtie$	•
Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			other. (Seek partnerships to create additional arrordable housing)
Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling:  Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)	$\boxtimes$	PHA (	Goal: Increase assisted housing choices
Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			
Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.) Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\square$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Implement voucher homeownership program: (In progress 8 sold to-date.)  Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)			<u> </u>
Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: (5-h Program: In progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		$\bowtie$	± •
progress, eight sold to date out of a total of ten.)		Ħ	
implement public housing site-based waiting lists.			
		Ш	implement public nousing site-based waiting lists.

varieties of disabilities regardless of unit size required:

Other: (list below)	)
---------------------	---

### Other PHA Goals and Objectives: (list below)

- The Providence Housing Authority continues to operate under our 2000-2005 Strategic Plan Goals Management Plan. A progress report on the goals and objectives of this plan is included as an attachment to this Annual and Five Year Plan.
- The Providence Housing Authority is currently undertaking an updated comprehensive Strategic Planning process. Final document scheduled for completion and approval by October 2006, if HUD completes the final rules/regulations concerning Project-based accounting and management.. The PHA had planned on completing this document by September 2005; however, due to HUD's slow direction on implementation of Projectbased management and budgeting, we've delayed the final plan.

PHA Identification	1 Section, Page 5	

HUD 50075 Annual and Five Year Plans 2006

Providence Housing Authority

# Annual PHA Plan PHA Fiscal Year 2007, HUD Fiscal Year 2006

[24 CFR Part 903.7]

i. Annual Plan Type:	
Select which type of Annual Plan the PHA will submit.	
Standard Plan	
Streamlined Plan:  High Performing PHA Small Agency (<250 Public Housing Units) Administering Section 8 Only	
Troubled Agency Plan	
ii Evacutiva Summary of the Annual PHA Plan	

## <u>ii. Executive Summary of the Annual PHA Plan</u>

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a brief overview of the information in the Annual Plan, including highlights of major initiatives and discretionary policies the PHA has included in the Annual Plan.

The Housing Authority of the City of Providence Annual Plan outlines policies and procedures used in our day-to-day operations and are in conformance and consistent with PHA handbooks and manuals. The following pages, along with these supporting documents, comprise this plan. In 2000 the Providence Housing Authority developed our own separate, comprehensive strategic plan. The needs assessment phase of this plan included focus groups with residents from each of our developments as well as the Section 8 program; survey responses from approximately 975 conventional public housing development heads of household, 180 youth, 650 Section 8 residents and landlords, 90 scattered site residents and 110 neighbors of scattered sites, as well as surveys of external and internal stakeholders, all PHA employees, commissioners, and extensive environmental scanning activities. This process began again in 2004 and 2005. Last year the PHA surveyed all PHA public housing residents (885 or 36.3% responded), as well as significant numbers of Section 8 residents and landlords (we received 231 resident surveys and 259 landlord surveys). We also surveyed the neighbors of our scattered site housing and key stakeholders. We further conducted focus groups in partnership with the resident associations at each of our developments. All of these data are currently being used for our next strategic planning process, due to be completed by the October 2006. These activities assisted the PHA in preparing its HUD-mandated Annual and Five Year Plans. These plans were developed in consultation with a Resident Advisory Board that is comprised of both public housing and Section 8 residents.

This Annual Plan addresses policies concerning housing needs for the city and those on our waiting lists; strategies to address these needs; PHA financial resources; policies governing eligibility, selection, admissions, occupancy, rent determination and grievance procedures in public and Section 8 housing as well as overall policies and procedures governing these programs. One example of these policies concerns admissions. In an effort to attract working families to help stabilize PHA communities the PHA has instituted a working preference whereby 25 percent of new residents admitted into family developments will be working or participating in a training activity.

Also included in the annual and five-year planning processes are capital improvements that are either currently underway or to be addressed in the following years that cover a wide range of improvements to PHA sites and dwelling structures as well as the recent construction of a new community center and facilities management building at Hartford Park. Both annual and five-year capital fund statements are included in this document. The construction of the two new buildings at Hartford Park were made possible due to regulations that allow PHA's to borrow against future Capital Fund monies. This capitalization mechanism was used to build the new community center and facilities management central office and warehouse at the Hartford Park development. These new facilities replace existing facilities that were outdated, inadequate, or didn't exist. These activities totaled approximately five million dollars.

Services addressed in this plan include a Homeownership Program that has already resulted in eight former public housing residents owning their own homes; ambitious adult education programs that include the Family Self-Sufficiency, General Equivalency Diploma, English as a Second Language, Office Skills, and other educational and training activities and classes. Other programs available to residents in our family developments are the youth program that includes: academic assistance, computer resource centers, enrichment classes (art, music, dance etc.), a Youth Service Council for teens, and other activities.

For those living in the PHA's elderly and elderly/disabled developments the PHA offers health & wellness centers at three developments, a congregate nutrition lunch program, certified Resident Service Coordinators, housekeeping assistance, transportation services, bus trips and various on-site recreational activities.

The PHA also is currently developing 65 low income housing tax credit program units at the former Roger Williams development site. The new site will be known as Williams-Woods Place. This project will add desperately needed housing in the city of Providence. Ground was broken for the construction in February 2006.

All of these separate elements are brought together in this annual and five-year plan that illustrates the Providence Housing Authority's commitment to providing the highest level of services in the most efficient and effect manner possible. The values behind the development of this plan are expressed in the PHA's mission statement included below:

#### Mission Statement of the Housing Authority of the City of Providence:

The Providence Housing Authority exists to develop and maintain decent, safe and sanitary housing and to address the economic and social needs of residents. The Providence Housing Authority is committed to high standards of public accountability and continuous improvement through management excellence, professional development and customer satisfaction.

#### Elements of the Mission:

- To develop and maintain decent, safe and sanitary housing
- To address the economic and social needs of residents
- To ensure the adequacy and vitality of the city's affordable housing supply
- To maintain public confidence in the Authority's operations
- To assess and improve agency, program and employee performance

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 2

# iii. Annual Plan Table of Contents

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a table of contents for the Annual Plan, including attachments, and a list of supporting documents available for public inspection.

#### **Table of Contents**

	Page #
Annual Plan	
. Executive Summary	1
i. Table of Contents	3
1. Housing Needs	6
2. Financial Resources	13
3. Policies on Eligibility, Selection and Admissions	14
4. Rent Determination Policies	21
5. Operations and Management Policies	25
6. Grievance Procedures	33
7. Capital Improvement Needs	39
8. Demolition and Disposition	41
9. Designation of Housing	42
10. Conversion of Public Housing	43
10B Voluntary Conversion Table	43
11. Homeownership	45
12. Community Service Programs	47
13. Crime and Safety	51
14. Pets (Inactive for January 1 PHAs) (attachment, 58)	52
15. Civil Rights Certifications (included with PHA Plan Certificat	tions) 52
16. Audit	53
17. Asset Management	53
18. Other Information	54
19. Definitions of "Substantial Deviation" and Significant Amend	ment" 56

#### **Attachments**

Indicate which attachments are provided by selecting all that apply. Provide the attachment's name (A, B, etc.) in the space to the left of the name of the attachment. Note: If the attachment is provided as a **SEPARATE** file submission from the PHA Plans file, provide the file name in parentheses in the space to the right of the title.

## Required Attachments:

$\boxtimes$	Admissions Policy for De-concentration (attached)	60
$\boxtimes$	Statement of Progress for the PHA's Five-Year Plan	(ri001a01)
$\boxtimes$	FY 2006 Capital Fund Program Annual Statement	(ri001b01)
	Most recent board-approved operating budget (Required Attachment	
	for PHAs that are troubled or at risk of being designated troubled ONLY)	
$\boxtimes$	Community Service Requirement Statement	61
$\boxtimes$	Pet Policy Statement	63
$\boxtimes$	Residents on the Resident Advisory Board	64

Residents on the Providence Housing Authority's Governing Board	64
Optional Attachments:	
PHA Management Organizational Chart (attached)	59
☐ Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan (ri001c01)	
Comments of Resident Advisory Board or Boards (must be attached	54
if not included in PHA Plan text)	
Other (List below, providing each attachment name)	
Plans to Address Items from the Real Estate Assessment Center	65
Customer Satisfaction Survey	
☐ Capital Fund Annual Statement/Performance & Evaluation Reports	
1. CF 50105 (ri001d01)	
2. CF 50204 (ri001e01)	

# **Supporting Documents Available for Review**

Indicate which documents are available for public review by placing a mark in the "Applicable & On Display" column in the appropriate rows. All listed documents must be on display if applicable to the program activities conducted by the PHA.

	List of Supporting Documents Available for Review	
Applicable & On Display	Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component
X	PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations	5 Year and Annual Plans
X	State/Local Government Certification of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan	5 Year and Annual Plans
X	Fair Housing Documentation: Records reflecting that the PHA has examined its programs or proposed programs, identified any impediments to fair housing choice in those programs, addressed or is addressing those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available, and worked or is working with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdictions' initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement.	5 Year and Annual Plans
X	Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction/s in which the PHA is located (which includes the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI))) and any additional backup data to support statement of housing needs in the jurisdiction	Annual Plan: Housing Needs
X	Most recent board-approved operating budget for the public housing program	Annual Plan: Financial Resources
X	Public Housing Admissions and (Continued) Occupancy Policy (A&O), which includes the Tenant Selection and Assignment Plan [TSAP]	Annual Plan: Section 3
X	Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Section 3
X	Public Housing Deconcentration and Income Mixing Documentation:  1. PHA board certifications of compliance with deconcentration requirements (section 16(a) of the US Housing Act of 1937, as implemented in the 2/18/99 Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act Initial Guidance; Notice and any further HUD guidance) and  2. Documentation of the required deconcentration and income mixing analysis	Annual Plan: Section 3
X	Public housing rent determination policies, including the methodology for	Annual Plan: Rent Determination

	List of Supporting Documents Available for Review	
Applicable	<b>Supporting Document</b>	Applicable Plan Component
&		
On Display		
	setting public housing flat rents	
	check here if included in the public housing	
X	A & O Policy Schedule of flat rents offered at each public housing development	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
Α	check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy	Amidai I ian. Rent Determination
X	Section 8 rent determination (payment standard) policies	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
	check here if included in Section 8 Administrative Plan	
X	Public housing management and maintenance policy documents, including	Annual Plan: Operations and
	policies for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (including	Maintenance
	cockroach infestation)	
X	Public housing grievance procedures	Annual Plan: Grievance
X	check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy	Procedures
Λ	Section 8 informal review and hearing procedures  Check here if included in Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Grievance Procedures
X	The HUD-approved Capital Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program Annual	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
71	Statement (HUD 52837) for the active grant year	7 Amruar I fant. Capitar Ivecus
N/A	Most recent CIAP Budget/Progress Report (HUD 52825) for any active	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
	CIAP grant	•
X	Most recent, approved 5 Year Action Plan for the Capital	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
	Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program, if not included as an attachment	
27/1	(provided at PHA option)	
N/A	Approved HOPE VI applications or, if more recent, approved or submitted	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
	HOPE VI Revitalization Plans or any other approved proposal for development of public housing	
X	Approved or submitted applications for demolition and/or disposition of	Annual Plan: Demolition and
71	public housing	Disposition
X	Approved or submitted applications for designation of public housing	Annual Plan: Designation of
	(Designated Housing Plans)	Public Housing
N/A	Approved or submitted assessments of reasonable revitalization of public	Annual Plan: Conversion of
	housing and approved or submitted conversion plans prepared pursuant to	Public Housing
	section 202 of the 1996 HUD Appropriations Act	
X	Approved or submitted public housing homeownership programs/plans	Annual Plan: Homeownership
X	Policies governing any Section 8 Homeownership program  Check here if included in the Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Homeownership
X	Any cooperative agreement between the PHA and the TANF agency	Annual Plan: Section 12
X	FSS Action Plan/s for public housing and/or Section 8	Annual Plan: Section 12  Annual Plan: Section 12
X	Most recent self-sufficiency (ED/SS, TOP or ROSS or other resident	Annual Plan: Section 12
- <b>-</b>	services grant) grant program reports	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
X	The most recent Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHEDEP)	Annual Plan: Safety and Crime
	semi-annual performance report for any open grant and most recently	Prevention
	submitted PHDEP application (PHDEP Plan)	
X	The most recent fiscal year audit of the PHA conducted under section	Annual Plan: Annual Audit
	5(h)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U. S.C. 1437c(h)), the results	
N/A	of that audit and the PHA's response to any findings Troubled PHAs: MOA/Recovery Plan	Troubled PHAs
1 <b>V</b> /A	Other supporting documents (optional)	(specify as needed)
	(list individually; use as many lines as necessary)	(specify as necded)
X	Voluntary Conversion documentation	Section 10B
		-

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 5

HUD 50075 OMB Approval No: 2577-0226 Expires: 03/31/2002

## 1. Statement of Housing Needs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (a)]

#### A. Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction/s Served by the PHA

Based upon the information contained in the Consolidated Plan/s applicable to the jurisdiction, and/or other data available to the PHA, provide a statement of the housing needs in the jurisdiction by completing the following table. In the "Overall" Needs column, provide the estimated number of renter families that have housing needs. For the remaining characteristics, rate the impact of that factor on the housing needs for each family type, from 1 to 5, with 1 being "no impact" and 5 being "severe impact." Use N/A to indicate that no information is available upon which the PHA can make this assessment.

Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction							
		by Fami	ly Type				
Family Type	Overall	Afford ability	Supply	Quality	Access ibility	Size	Loca-tion
Income <= 30% of AMI	20,942	5	5	4	3	4	4
Income >30% but <=50% of AMI	7,933	5	5	4	3	3	3
Income >50% but <80% of AMI	9,507	4	5	2-3	3	3	3
Elderly (65+)	5,554	4	4	2	2	2	2
Families with Disabilities (1990)	9,349	5	4	3	3	2	2
White*	22,807	4	4	3	2	2	3
African American*	6,271	4	4	3	2	2	3
Native American*	498	4	4	3	2	2	3
Asian*	2,075	4	4	3	2	2	3
Hispanic*	11,572	4	4	3	2	2	3

Race figures are separate from the Hispanic figure, which is considered ethnicity. Not included in the table, Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (64), "Some other race" (6,663), "Two or more races" (2,423).

What sources of information did the PHA use to conduct this analysis? (Check all that apply; all materials must be made available for public inspection.)

	Consolidated Plan of the Jurisdiction/s
	Indicate year: 2005 (May)
$\boxtimes$	U.S. Census data: the Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy ("CHAS") dataset
	(2000, 1990, 1993)
	American Housing Survey data
	Indicate year:
$\boxtimes$	Other housing market study
	Indicate year: Internal PHA studies 2003
	Other sources: (list and indicate year of information)
Provide	ence Department of Planning and Development, PHA Wait List
Housin	g Database: RI Department of Administration, Division of Planning. July 2003.

# **B.** Housing Needs of Families on the Public Housing and Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance Waiting Lists

State the housing needs of the families on the PHA's waiting list/s. Complete one table for each type of PHA-wide waiting list administered by the PHA. PHAs may provide separate tables for site-based or sub-jurisdictional public housing waiting lists at their option.

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List			
Waiting list type: (select one)  Section 8 tenant-based assistance  Public Housing Combined Section 8 and Public Housing Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdic If used, identify which development/su	b jurisdiction:		
01/31/06	# of families	% of total families	Annual Turnover
Waiting list total	834 (There are also 3,125 on a pre-application list)		1,616 (Based on applicants on waiting list)
Extremely low income <=30% AMI	827	99%	
Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI)	4	< 1%	
Low income (>50% but <80% AMI)	3	< 1%	
Families with children	378	45%	
Elderly families	119	14%	
Families with Disabilities	334	40%	
White	592	71%	
African American	208	25%	
Hispanic (included among other racial classifications)	461	55%	
Native American	11	1%	
Asian	23	3%	
Other	0	0%	
Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)			
O BR	356	43%	15% (Based on units turned over)
1BR	142	17%	6%
2 BR	169	20%	7%
3 BR	86	10%	4%
4 BR	59	7%	2%
5 BR	15	2%	1%
5+ BR	7	1%	0%
Is the waiting list closed (select one)? ☑ No ☐ Yes Has been opened for pre-application process since 10/18/00. Previously the elderly/disabled and two bedroom waiting lists had been open.  If yes:  How long has it been closed? N/A  Does the PHA expect to reopen the list in the PHA Plan year? ☐ No ☐ Yes  Does the PHA permit specific categories of families onto the waiting list, even if generally closed? ☐ No ☐			

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 7

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List				
Waiting list type: (select one)  Section 8 tenant-based assistance Public Housing Combined Section 8 and Public Housing Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisd If used, identify which development/s	ictional waiting list (optional)			
, , ,	# of families	% of total families	Annual Turnover	
Waiting list total	421 (There are also 1,687 on a pre-application list)	100%	0%	
Extremely low income <=30% AMI	321 (Not including pre- application list)	76%		
Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI)	100 (Not including pre- application list)	24%		
Low income (>50% but <80% AMI)	0 (Not including pre- application list)	0%		
Families with children	380 (Not including pre- application list)	90%		
Elderly families	41 (Not including pre- application list)	10%		
Families with Disabilities	20 (Not including pre- application list)	5%		
White	302	72%		
African American	103	25%		
Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	306	73%		
Native American	8	2%		
Asian	6	1%		
Unknown	2	<1%		
Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)				
1BR	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2 BR	N/A	N/A	N/A	
3 BR	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4 BR	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5 BR	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5+ BR	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Is the waiting list closed (select one)?  No Yes  If yes:  How long has it been closed? 84 months.  Does the PHA expect to reopen the list in the PHA Plan year? No Yes				
Does the PHA permit specific categor	ries of families onto the waitin	g list, even if generally c	closed? 🛛 No 🔲 Yes	

<sup>1</sup> Information concerning Hispanic applicants is counted as ethnicity and is thus separately from race data percentages. The Hispanic applicants fall entirely or almost entirely among either the White or African American racial categories.

#### C. Strategy for Addressing Needs

Provide a brief description of the PHA's strategy for addressing the housing needs of families in the jurisdiction and on the waiting list **IN THE UPCOMING YEAR**, and the Agency's reasons for choosing this strategy.

The PHA seeks to address the housing needs of the City of Providence through the implementation of efficient and effective management of our operations. To this end we have implemented an aggressive five-year Goals Management Plan. The PHA also participates in the revision of the City's Consolidated Planning process. Further, the PHA has implemented many social programs to assist our existing residents in their efforts to become employed and has instituted an employment preference for admissions to assist the working poor.

Those with **disabilities** will be served through efforts to modernize units based on the Section 504 needs assessment for public housing. These efforts have been built into our annual and five-year capital improvement plans. **Elderly** residents have been served through the designation two high-rise developments, Dominica Manor and Carroll Tower as elderly only. The result has been a significant increase in the average age of residents at those developments.

The PHA also plans to take advantage of additional resources that may become available such as new Section 8 vouchers and will strive to ensure that our policies result in consistently high Section 8 lease up rates. However, since HUD has changed their method of determining housing assistance payments (HAP), the PHA has had to reduce the number of families assisted through the voucher program by approximately 320 over the last 18 months. All the reductions came through attrition, vouchers being "absorbed" from other housing authorities, or families terminated due to fraud. The PHA further plans to expand the supply of affordable housing units through the development of 65 new, low-income housing tax credit units at the Williams-Woods Place development site located in the South Providence neighborhood.

The PHA's housing strategies were selected with an understanding of the realities surrounding the low-income housing industry at this time. The PHA is aware that activities are necessarily constrained by funding levels and the availability of other resources. Further, the City has been fortunate to have ten Community Development Corporations and agencies such as the Department of Planning and Development and the Rhode Island Housing and Mortgage and Finance Corporation, which also address the housing needs of our community.

The PHA developed its current strategies as part of two larger strategic planning process es (One conducted in 2000 and one currently in progress). The needs assessment phase of the 2000-2005 strategic plan included focus groups with members of each of our developments as well as Section 8 residents; survey responses of approximately 975 conventional public housing development heads of household, 180 youth, 650 Section 8 residents and landlords, 90 scattered site residents and 110 neighbors of scattered sites as well surveys of external and internal stakeholders, all PHA employees, commissioners, and extensive environmental scanning activities. In 2004/2005 the PHA began a new strategic planning process. During this year the PHA surveyed all PHA public housing residents (885 or 36.3% responded), as well as significant numbers of Section 8 residents and landlords (we received 231 resident surveys and 259 landlord surveys). We also surveyed the neighbors of our scattered site housing and key stakeholders. We further conducted focus groups in partnership with the resident associations at each of our developments. All of these data are currently being used for our next strategic planning process, due to be completed by the end of FY 2005. These activities assisted the PHA in preparing its HUD mandated Annual and Five Year plans. The annual and five-year HUD plans were developed in

consultation with a Resident Advisory Board that is comprised of both public housing and Section 8 residents. Additional surveys are continuously implemented to gather customer feedback.

## (1) Strategies

Need: Shortage of affordable housing for all eligible populations

# Strategy 1. Maximize the number of affordable units available to the PHA within its current resources by:

Select a	ll that apply
$\boxtimes$	Employ effective maintenance and management policies to minimize the number of public housing units off-line
	Reduce turnover time for vacated public housing units
	Reduce time to renovate public housing units
	Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through mixed finance development
	Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through section 8 replacement housing resources
	Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by establishing payment standards that will enable families to rent throughout the jurisdiction
	Undertake measures to ensure access to affordable housing among families assisted by the PHA, regardless of unit size required
	Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by marketing the program to owners, particularly those outside of areas of minority and poverty concentration
	Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by effectively screening Section 8 applicants to increase owner acceptance of program
	Participate in the Consolidated Plan development process to ensure coordination with broader community strategies
	Other (Assist nonprofit CDCs with financing through the PHA's bonding authority)
	gy 2: Increase the number of affordable housing units by:
Select a	ll that apply
	Apply for additional section 8 units should they become available
$\boxtimes$	Leverage affordable housing resources in the community through the creation of mixed – finance housing
	Pursue housing resources other than public housing or Section 8 tenant-based assistance.
	Other: (Construct 65 units of LIHTC on the former Roger Williams development site)
Need:	Specific Family Types: Families at or below 30% of median
	gy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 30 % of AMI ll that apply
	Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in public housing

Provide	nce Housing Authority	HUD 50075 Annual and Five Year Plans 2006
	Exceed HUD federal targeting requirem tenant-based section 8 assistance Employ admissions preferences aimed a Adopt rent policies to support and encou Other: (list below)	
Need:	<b>Specific Family Types: Families at or</b>	below 50% of median
	gy 1: Target available assistance to fan l that apply	nilies at or below 50% of AMI
	Employ admissions preferences aimed a Adopt rent policies to support and encou Other: (list below)	_
Need:	<b>Specific Family Types: The Elderly</b>	
	gy 1: Target available assistance to the l that apply	e elderly:
	Seek designation of public housing for t Manor and Carroll Tower) Apply for special-purpose vouchers targ Other: (list below)	he elderly (Completed: Dominica eted to the elderly, should they become available
Need:	<b>Specific Family Types: Families with</b>	Disabilities
	gy 1: Target available assistance to Fa	milies with Disabilities:
	Assessment for Public Housing Apply for special-purpose vouchers targ become available	families with disabilities ablic housing based on the section 504 Needs eted to families with disabilities, should they agencies that assist families with disabilities
Need:	Specific Family Types: Races or ethn	icities with disproportionate housing needs
	gy 1: Increase awareness of PHA resorbith disproportionate needs: applicable	urces among families of races and ethnicities
		s shown to have disproportionate housing needs

	gy 2: Conduct activities to affirmatively further fair housing
Select a	ll that apply
	Counsel section 8 tenants as to location of units outside of areas of poverty or minority concentration and assist them to locate those units
	Market the section 8 program to owners outside of areas of poverty /minority concentrations
	Other: (Identify property owners who discriminate against Section 8 participants and families with children)
Other	Housing Needs & Strategies: (list needs and strategies below)
(2) Re	easons for Selecting Strategies
Of the	factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the strategies it will
pursue	:
$\boxtimes$	Funding constraints
$\boxtimes$	Staffing constraints
	Limited availability of sites for assisted housing
	Extent to which particular housing needs are met by other organizations in the community (13 Community Development Corporations, Rhode Island Housing and Mortgage
	Finance Corporation, City of Providence Department of Planning and Development, etc.)
	Evidence of housing needs as demonstrated in the Consolidated Plan and other information available to the PHA
$\boxtimes$	Influence of the housing market on PHA programs
	Community priorities regarding housing assistance
$\square$	Results of consultation with local or state government
Ħ	Results of consultation with residents and the Resident Advisory Board
	Results of consultation with advocacy groups
$\overline{\boxtimes}$	Other: (Separate comprehensive strategic planning process.)

# 2. Statement of Financial Resources

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (b)]

List the financial resources that are anticipated to be available to the PHA for the support of Federal public housing and tenant-based Section 8 assistance programs administered by the PHA during the Plan year. Note: the table assumes that Federal public housing or tenant based Section 8 assistance grant funds are expended on eligible purposes; therefore, uses of these funds need not be stated. For other funds, indicate the use for those funds as one of the following categories: public housing operations, public housing capital improvements, public housing safety/security, public housing supportive services, Section 8 tenant-based assistance, Section 8 supportive services or other.

Financial Res	ources:	
Planned Sources	s and Uses	
Sources	Planned \$	Planned Uses
1. Federal Grants (FY 206 grants)		
a) Public Housing Operating Fund	\$8,761,755	
b) Public Housing Capital Fund-CGP	\$4,176,743	
c) HOPE VI Revitalization	0	
d) HOPE VI Demolition	0	
e) Annual Contributions: Section 8 Tenant-Based	\$14,693,378	
f) Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (including any Technical Assistance funds)	0	
g) Resident Opportunity and Self-Sufficiency Grants (2)	\$350,000	Youth & Family Programs
h) Community Development Block Grant	0	
i) HOME	0	
Other Federal Grants (list below)		
2. Prior Year Federal Grants (un-obligated funds only) (list below)		
Section 8 FSS Grant	\$121,000	Family Self-Sufficiency
Ross-RI00RSF 001P0084	\$90.333	Education & Training
3. Public Housing Dwelling Rental Income	\$6,997,735	Operations
4. Other income (list below)	. , ,	1
Section 8 (Moderate and Substantial Rehabilitation)	\$7,500,545	
Interest Income	\$53,310	Operations
Other Operating Receipts	\$637,581	Operations
5. Non-federal sources (list below)		-
Health PHASE	\$27,000	Health Promotion
RI State Incentive Grant	\$180,000	Drug Use Prevention
Total resources	\$43,589,380	

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 13

HUD 50075 OMB Approval No: 2577-0226 Expires: 03/31/2002

# 3. PHA Policies Governing Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (c)]

Α.	Pu	blic	Ho	using

Exempti	ons: PHAs that do not administer public housing are not required to complete subcomponent 3A.
(1) Elig a. Whe □	gibility on does the PHA verify eligibility for admission to public housing? (select all that apply) When families are within a certain number of being offered a unit: (state number) When families are within a certain time of being offered a unit: (within 6
	months) Other: (describe)
to pu	ch non-income (screening) factors does the PHA use to establish eligibility for admission ublic housing (select all that apply)?  Criminal or Drug-related activity  Rental history  Housekeeping  Other (Prospective tenants must participate in a day long Preparation for Community  Living/ Living Skills workshop prior to admission into public housing.
d. 🖂 ,	<ul> <li>Yes  No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?</li> <li>Yes  No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?</li> <li>Yes  No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)</li> </ul>
a. Whice	iting List Organization ch methods does the PHA plan to use to organize its public housing waiting list (select all apply) Community-wide list Sub-jurisdictional lists Site-based waiting lists Other (describe)
b. Who	ere may interested persons apply for admission to public housing? PHA main administrative office PHA development site management office Other (PHA website: pha-providence.com)
	the PHA plans to operate one or more site-based waiting lists in the coming year, answer at of the following questions; if not, skip to subsection (3) <b>Assignment</b>

1. How many site-based waiting lists will the PHA operate in the coming year? N/A

Resident choice: (state circumstances below)

Ratio of 5:1 when occupancy is  $\leq 97\%$  and 1:1 when it is  $\geq 97\%$ 

Other: (list below)

<ul> <li>c. Preferences</li> <li>1. Yes No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to public housing (other than date and time of application)? (If "no" is selected, skip to subsection (5) Occupancy)</li> </ul>
2. Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)
Former Federal preferences:  Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)  Victims of domestic violence Substandard housing Homelessness High rent burden (rent is > 50 percent of income)
Other preferences: (select below)  Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability (4:1 ratio) Veterans and veterans' families Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes) Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting) Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs Victims of reprisals or hate crimes Other preference(s) (list below)
3. If the PHA will employ admissions preferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represents your first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and so on. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.
(1) Date and Time
Former Federal preferences:  Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)  Victims of domestic violence  Substandard housing  Homelessness  High rent burden
Other preferences (select all that apply)  (2) Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability (4:1 ratio)  Veterans and veterans' families  Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction

Deconcentration Policy for Covered Developments			
Development Name:	Number of Units	Explanation (if any) [see step 4 at §903.2(c)(1)((iv)]	Deconcentration policy (if no explanation) [see step 5 at §903.2(c)(1)(v)]
N/A			

#### **B. Section 8**

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer section 8 are not required to complete sub-component 3B. Unless otherwise specified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant-based section 8 assistance program (vouchers, and until completely merged into the voucher program, certificates).

(1) Eligibility
<ul> <li>a. What is the extent of screening conducted by the PHA? (select all that apply)</li> <li>Criminal or drug-related activity only to the extent required by law or regulation</li> <li>Criminal and drug-related activity, more extensively than required by law or regulation (No admission for drug related or violent criminal activity within the previous five years.)</li> <li>More general screening than criminal and drug-related activity (list factors below)</li> <li>Other (list below)</li> <li>Previous public housing evictions or money owed to this and other housing authorities.</li> </ul>
b. X Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
c. Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
d. Yes No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)
e. Indicate what kinds of information you share with prospective landlords? (select all that apply)
Criminal or drug-related activity
Other: (Previous owner's names & addresses, prior damage claims paid, eviction notices.)
(2) Waiting List Organization
a. With which of the following program waiting lists is the section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting list merged? (Select all that apply)
None
Federal public housing Federal moderate rehabilitation Federal project-based certificate program
Federal moderate rehabilitation
Federal project-based certificate program  Other federal on lead magnetic (list below)
Other federal or local program (list below)
b. Where may interested persons apply for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (select all that apply)
PHA main administrative office (when the list is open)
Other (At a site selected by the PHA at the limited time applications will be accepted)
(3) Search Time
a. Yes No: Does the PHA give extensions on standard 60-day period to search for a unit? (If yes, state circumstances below:)
New participants from the waiting list receive two 30-day extensions for a total of 120 days.

Current participants now receive two 30-day extensions for a total of 120 days when moving from one unit to another due to the current rental market.

A family that includes a disabled person or a child with an elevated blood lead level (EBL) receives one additional 30-day extension for a total of 150 days as a reasonable accommodation if requested and verification is provided.

(4) Admissions Preferences a. Income targeting
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?
b. Preferences  1. Yes No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)
2. Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)
Former Federal preferences  Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)  Victims of domestic violence Substandard housing Homelessness High rent burden (rent is > 50 percent of income)
Other preferences (select all that apply)  Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability (ratio of 4:1)  Veterans and veterans' families  Residents who live and/or work in your jurisdiction  Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs  Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)  Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)  Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs  Victims of reprisals or hate crimes  Other preference(s) (list below)
3. If the PHA will employ admissions preferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represents your first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and so on. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.
(1) Date and Time
Former Federal preferences

the public?

Through published notices

Other (direct mail to participants and applicants)

# **4. PHA Rent Determination Policies** [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (d)]

## A. Public Housing

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer public housing are not required to complete sub-component 4A.

(1) Income Based Rent Policies	
Describe the PHA's income based rent setting policy/ies for public housing using, including discretionary	(that is
not required by statute or regulation) income disregards and exclusions, in the appropriate spaces below.	
a. Use of discretionary policies: (select one)	
	1 .

	The PHA will not employ any discretionary rent-setting policies for income based rent in public housing. Income-based rents are set at the higher of 30% of adjusted monthly income, 10% of unadjusted monthly income, the welfare rent, or minimum rent (less HUD mandatory deductions and exclusions). (If selected, skip to sub-component (2))
or	-
	The PHA employs discretionary policies for determining income based rent (If selected, continue to question b.)
	nimum Rent at amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? \$0 \$1-\$25 \$26-\$50
2. 🖂	Yes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies? (If yes to question 2, list these policies below)
•	Families seeking work, elderly families (62 years and over) and disabled families without income.
c. Re	ents set at less than 30% than adjusted income
30% o 2. If y	Yes No: Does the PHA plan to charge rents at a fixed amount or percentage less than f adjusted income? res to above, list the amounts or percentages charged and the circumstances under which ese will be used below:
•	Flat Rents
	nich of the discretionary (optional) deductions and/or exclusions policies does the PHA an to employ (select all that apply)  For the earned income of a previously unemployed household member  For increases in earned income  Fixed amount (other than general rent-setting policy)  If yes, state amount/s and circumstances below:

Fixed percentage (other than general rent-setting policy)

f yes, state percentage/s and circumstances below:  For household heads  For other family members  For transportation expenses  For the non-reimbursed medical expenses of non-disabled or non-elderly families  Other (describe below)
e. Ceiling rents
<ul> <li>Do you have ceiling rents? (rents set at a level lower than 30% of adjusted income) (select one)</li> <li>Yes for all developments</li> <li>Yes but only for some developments</li> <li>No</li> </ul>
2. For which kinds of developments are ceiling rents in place? (select all that apply)  For all developments  For all general occupancy developments (not elderly or disabled or elderly only)  For specified general occupancy developments  For certain parts of developments; e.g., the high-rise portion  For certain size units; e.g., larger bedroom sizes  Other (list below)
3. Select the space or spaces that best describe how you arrive at ceiling rents (select all that
apply)  Market comparability study Fair market rents (FMR)  95 <sup>th</sup> percentile rents 75 percent of operating costs 100 percent of operating costs for general occupancy (family) developments Operating costs plus debt service The "rental value" of the unit Other (list below)
Rent redeterminations:
Between income reexaminations, how often must tenants report changes in income or family composition to the PHA such that the changes result in an adjustment to rent?  Never  At family option  Any time the family experiences an income increase  Any time a family experiences an income increase above a threshold amount or percentage: (if selected, specify threshold)
percentage: (if selected, specify threshold) Other (list below)

Providence Housing Aut	hority	HUD 50075 Annual and Five Year Plans 2006
g.  Yes No:	residents (ISAs) as an	implement individual savings accounts for alternative to the required 12 month disallowance phasing in of rent increases in the next year?
establish comparat  The section 8 r  Survey of rents  Survey of simil Other (list/desc	oility? (select all that apent reasonableness stude listed in local newspaper unassisted units in the	ly of comparable housing per he neighborhood
component 4B. Unless oth	erwise specified, all questi	nant-based assistance are not required to complete sub- ons in this section apply only to the tenant-based section 8 merged into the voucher program, certificates).
(1) Payment Standar	ds_	
Describe the voucher paym		
At or above 83 100% of FMR Above 100% b	% of FMR ut at or below 110% of	FMR (110%) red; describe circumstances below)
all that apply)  FMRs are adequate FMR area  The PHA has one Reflects market  Other: To serv	uate to ensure success hosen to serve addition t or submarket	R, why has the PHA selected this standard? (select among assisted families in the PHA's segment of all families by lowering the payment standard possible, since HUD is only providing an average (< \$85)
that apply)  FMRs are not a of the FMR are Reflects marke	ndequate to ensure succe ea t or submarket using options for famili	R, why has the PHA chosen this level? (select all ess among assisted families in the PHA's segment es
	ss families begin to hav	ated for adequacy? (select one) ve difficulty locating units within

e. What factors will the PHA consider in its assessment of the adequacy of its payment standard?
(select all that apply)
Success rates of assisted families
Rent burdens of assisted families Other (list below)
Other (list below)
Rent reasonableness standards.
(2) Minimum Rent  a. What amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? (select one)  \$0  \$1-\$25  \$26-\$50
b. Yes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies? (if yes, list below)

## 5. Operations and Management

Describe the PHA's management structure and organization.

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (e)]

Exemptions from Component 5: High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this section. Section 8 only PHAs must complete parts A, B, and C(2)

#### A. PHA Management Structure

(select one) X An organization chart showing the PHA's management structure and organization is

attached  $\boxtimes$ 

The Providence Housing Authority is governed by an eleven member Board of Commissioners that includes two city councilors and three resident positions. Except for the two councilors all appointments are made by the mayor of the city. Terms are for five years.

A brief description of the management structure and organization of the PHA follows:

The board hires the executive director. The executive director reports to the board of commissioners. The staff reports to the executive director.

The PHA's is currently structured in a traditional line and staff organization consisting of three staff sections, known as offices, and four line departments reporting to an Executive Director. The staff offices are: the Office of Security Services, the Office of Management Information Systems, and the Office of Finance & Accounting. The four line Departments are Housing Management, Facilities Management, Resident Services and Leased Housing. The Office of Executive Director consists of: Executive and Deputy Directors, Human Resource Officer, General Counsel and two Special Assistants.

### -B. HUD Programs Under PHA Management

List Federal programs administered by the PHA, number of families served at the beginning of the upcoming fiscal year, and expected turnover in each. (Use "NA" to indicate that the PHA does not operate any of the programs listed below.)

Program Name	Units or Families Served at Year Beginning	Expected Turnover
Public Housing	2,606 (units)	340 + 100 transfers
Section 8 Vouchers	1,807 (families)	120
Section 8 Certificates	141 (families)	10
Section 8 Mod Rehab	293 (families)	150
Special Purpose Section 8 Certificates/Vouchers (list individually)	N/A	NA
Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP)	N/A	N/A
Other Federal Programs (list individually)		
Elderly Service Coordinators	1,200	Open to all elderly and elderly/disabled development residents.
RSDM (Youth Program)	360	0
-Note, this program is funded by a diverse funding stream including federal, state and PHA operating funds in an attempt to maintain programs previously funded by PHDEP.		
FSS	150	Multiyear program
GED/ESL	150	90%
Office Skills	30	100%

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 26

HUD 50075 OMB Approval No: 2577-0226 Expires: 03/31/2002

### C. Management and Maintenance Policies

List the PHA's public housing management and maintenance policy documents, manuals and handbooks that contain the Agency's rules, standards, and policies that govern maintenance and management of public housing, including a description of any measures necessary for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (which includes cockroach infestation) and the policies governing Section 8 management.

(1) Public Housing Maintenance and Management: (list below)

### **Facilities Management Operations Manual**

Chapter 1: Introduction		
<ul> <li>Introduction</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Mission Statement</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Function Statement</li> </ul>
Chapter 2: Facilities Management And I		
<ul> <li>Organizational Structure /Staffing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PHAS Performance Standards</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Annual Goals Management Plan</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Annual Facilities Management Plan</li> </ul>		
Chapter 3: Dispatch		
<ul> <li>Dispatch</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Rovers</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Call Back Policy</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Building Control And Monitoring Syst</li> </ul>	stem	
Chapter 4: Work Orders		
<ul> <li>The Work Order System</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Generating Work Orders</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Completing Work</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Assigning Work Orders</li> </ul>		
Chapter 5: Inspection		
<ul> <li>Unit Preventative Maintenance</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Major Systems Inspections</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Snow Removal Inspections</li> </ul>
Inspections		77
<ul><li>Building And Grounds Inspections</li><li>Occupancy Inspections</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Quality Control Inspections</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Vacant Unit Inspections</li> </ul>
- Occupancy inspections		
Chapter 6: Unit Turn-Around		
Unit Turnaround	<ul> <li>Procedure</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anticipating Vacancies</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Quality Control Standards</li> </ul>		
Chapter 7: Inventory Control System		
<ul> <li>Inventory Control System</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reports</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Tools And Equipment</li> </ul>
Maintenance Inventory Model	<ul> <li>Warehousing</li> </ul>	
Chapter 8: Vehicles		
<ul> <li>Motor Vehicle Preventive</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Gasoline Purchasing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Motor Vehicle Replacement Policy</li> </ul>
Maintenance	D 1	7/1:1 m: r
<ul><li>Vehicle Inspections</li><li>Accidents</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Procedure</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Vehicle Trip Log</li> </ul>
Chapter 9: Energy Management	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	T
• Energy Management	<ul> <li>Annual Utility Review</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Energy Management Strategies</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Annual Energy Conservation</li> </ul>		
Appendices		
A: Job Descriptions	D: Landscape Plan	G: Quality Control
B: Goals Management Plan	E: Development Inventory	H: Planned Maint. Schedules     I: Forms
C: Snow Removal Plan	■ F: Tenant Charges	• I: Forms
Inspection Forms		
• FM-Ins1: Annual Apt. Insp.	<ul><li>FM-Ins4: Major Systems</li></ul>	• FM-Ins7: Unit Turnaround: Final
Checklist (UPM Insp.)	Inspections	Apartment Insp.
FM-Ins2: Building And Grounds     Inspection	<ul> <li>FM-Ins5: Quality Control Inspection Report</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>FM-Ins8: Unit Turnaround Update Form</li> </ul>
Inspection	nispection Report	rom

<ul> <li>FM-Ins2a: Roof Inspection</li> <li>FM-Ins3: Life Safety Systems Log</li> <li>Vehicle Forms</li> </ul>		•	FM-Ins6: Sno	ow Removal Inspection	•	FM-Ins9: Va	ecant Unit Inspection	
		I., Cl V1.: -1.		EM V-1-2	M-4 V-1-:-1-		EM V-1-5	V-1-:-1- Cl1-1:-4
•	FM-Veh1	In-Shop Vehicle	•	FM-Veh3	Motor Vehicle	•	FM-Veh5	Vehicle Checklist
	Maintenance			Accident Rep	ort (DMV)			
•	FM-Veh2	Monthly Vehicle	•	FM-Veh4	Vehicle Accident	•	FM-Veh6	Vehicle Trip Log
	Fuel Log			Report				
Inv	entory/Purcha	ses Forms						
•	FM-Inv1	Employee's	•	FM-Inv2	Request Slip for	•	FM-Inv3	Temporary
	Equipment R	eceipt/Agreement and	Supplies and Equipment				Equipment Custody Form	
	Custody Forn			11	1 1			•
Lo	gs							
•	FM-Log1	Call Back Log	•	FM-Log3	Elevator Log	•	FM-Log5	Key Log
•	FM-Log2	Dispatch Office		FM-Log4	Employee Sick Log	•		
	Radio Check-			C				

# **Appendix J: Employee Performance Evaluation Forms**

# **Housing Management Administrative Handbook**

#### Forward

$Ch_{i}$	apter 1: History/Organization				
CII	History of Public Housing	-	Dept of Housing Management	_	Organization of Department
	Public Housing Occupancy		General Responsibilities		Function Statement
	Tuble Housing Occupancy		General Responsionaes		Tunction Statement
Cha	apter 2: Introduction to Admission	ıs & Co			
•	Overview	•	Communication	•	Family Outreach
•	Fair Housing	•	Questions to Ask In Granting	•	Right to Privacy
			Accommodation		
•	Reasonable Accommodation	•	Non-English Speaking Applicants	•	Required Postings
			and Residents		
Cha	apter 3: Eligibility for Admission				
•	Policy Statement	•	Income Limits for Admission	•	Suitability
•	Eligibility Criteria	•	Citizenship and Eligible	•	Grounds for Denial
•	Family		Immigration Status	•	Posting of Admissions Policy
Cha	apter 4: Application Processing				
•	Pre-Application	•	Application	•	Establishing Applicant File
•	Processing of Pre-Application	-	Processing of Application	•	Applicant Updates
•	Pre-Application Data Entry	•	File Maintenance	•	Quality Control Checks
Cha	apter 5: Waiting List				
•	Establishing and Maintaining a		Overview	•	Waiting List Preferences
	Waiting List	•	Opening/Closing Waiting List	•	Updating the Waiting List
Cha	apter 6: Verification Process				
•	Overview	•	Verification of Family Composition	•	Home Visit
	Types of Verification		and Income Familial Identification		Home Visit Form
•	Types of Verification Third Party Verification		Eligible Immigration Status	:	Shelter or Other Trans. Housing
•	Verbal Verification		Dependent Information	:	Medical Facilities
-	Original Documents		Family's Annual Income	:	Living with Families
:	Applicant Certification		Adjusted Income	:	Re-inspections
	Information Subject to Change		Net Family Assets	:	Interview
	mnormation Subject to Unange	-	INCL Family Assets	-	IIItei view

Ch	Applicant Info. Release Waiver Verification Steps Obtaining 3rd Party Verification  apter 7: Reviewing Verified Informa Overview Office Interview Report Residency Verifications  Property Damage, Housekeeping, and Disturbances Acceptable Documentation	ation	Criteria History of Criminal Activity Landlord Verification Utility Service  Primary Indicators Secondary Indicators Income/Asset/Local Preference Verification Criminal Record Verification Impact of Criminal Activity on the Community	:	Office Interview Form Fraud Verification Time Limits  Other Factors and Considerations Verification of Mitigating Circumstances Other Documentation  Home Visits Location Preference
Ch	apter 8: Final Determination				
	Overview Final Determination Landlord Responses Criminal Activity Responses from Shelters Evictions Home Visits	:	Interview Participation in Preparation for Community Living Outstanding Balance on PHA Account Mitigating Circumstances Misrepresentation and Fraud	:	Application Activity Record Eligibility Determination Preference Determination Mandatory / Perm. Ineligibility Admission of Apps. w Disabilities Waiting Period Record keeping
Ch	apter 9: Income, Exclusions and Dec	luctio	ons		
	Annual Income  Convert to Annual Income Income of Dependents  Income of Temporarily Absent Family Members Income of Confined Family Members Income from Assets  Regular Contributions and Gifts  Alimony or Child Support Income from a Business		Social Security Overpayment Withholding Lump Sum Payments Lump Sum Payments Involving Attorney Fees Relocation Payments  Reimbursement for Program Related Expenses Treatment of Income from Training Programs Title V  Adjusted Income Dependent	:	Elderly/Disabled Deduction  Child Care Expenses Medical Expenses  Allowance for Disability Expenses  Specialized Calculation for Households Eligible for Handicapped Assistance and Medical Expenses  Excess Utility Expenses—Medical Equipment Income Exclusions
:	Family Choice in Rent Formula Based Rent Minimum Rent	:	Flat Rent Rent for Families under the Non- citizen Rule Rent Changes for Families Receiving Public Assistance	:	Utility Allowance Calculation of Total Tenant Payment
Ch	apter 11: Tenant Assignment		9 9 1 111		
:	Occupancy Standards Development Type Unit Type Single Pregnant Women	:	Same Gender Adults Live-in Aides Accessible Units  Nondiscriminatory Interaction with	:	De-concentration Incentives Targeting Limitation of Non-Very Low Income Families Placement Procedures
•	Foster Children, Foster Adults		Disabled Applicants Local Preferences and Broad Range of Incomes		Record keeping

# **Chapter 12: Resident Selection Reporting**

•		
Chapter 13: Marketing		
Overview	<ul> <li>Marketing Plan</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Measure Success of Performance</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Identifying Obstacles</li> </ul>		
Chanter 14. Leading		
Chapter 14: Leasing  Overview	MoveIn Inspection	Rent and Security Deposit
<ul> <li>Receiving Units from Maint.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MoveIn Orientation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Keys</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sending App. Folders to Devs.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lease Reading</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Processing Lease</li> </ul>
Showing Units	Security Check List	<ul> <li>Follow Up</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Preparing for Leasing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lead-Based Paint Notification</li> </ul>	
Chapter 15: Rent Collection		
Importance of Rent Collection	<ul> <li>Rent Collection</li> </ul>	Grievance Procedure
<ul> <li>Resident Orientation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Termination for Nonpayment of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Notice to Post Office for Eviction</li> </ul>
	Rent	for Criminal Activity
<ul> <li>Role of Housing Manager</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lease Termination Notice</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Escrow Deposit</li> </ul>
	Requirements	•
<ul> <li>Lease Requirements for Rental</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Other</li></ul>	
Payments		
Chapter 16: Re-examinations  Overview	- Elet Dent	- Descint/Decos-in-A1iti
<ul> <li>Overview</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Flat Rent</li></ul>	Receipt/Processing Applications for      Leaving Point Adjunctions
- DIIA D-1:-i	- El- M-4bd	Interim Rent Adjustments  Decrease in Income
<ul><li>PHA Policies</li><li>Annual Reexamination</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Formula Method</li> <li>Conducting Annual Re-exams</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Decrease in Income</li><li>Increase in Income</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Interim Reexamination</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Conducting Annual Re-exams</li><li>General</li></ul>	<ul><li>Increase in income</li><li>Flat Rent</li></ul>
<ul><li>Special Reexamination</li></ul>	<ul><li>Missed Appointments</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Interim Reexamination of Adjusted</li> </ul>
- Special Reexamination	- Wissed Appointments	Income
<ul> <li>Special Reexamination to Correct</li> </ul>	Reexamination Schedule	<ul> <li>Special Reexaminations</li> </ul>
Error in Rent	- Recalification Schedule	- Special Recommunions
No Income	<ul> <li>Application for Continued</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Scheduled Special Reexaminations</li> </ul>
110 1110 1110	Occupancy	Sollounou Special Rechainmentons
<ul> <li>Eligibility Requirements for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Processing of Applications for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Conducting Special</li> </ul>
Continued Occupancy	Continued Occupancy	Reexaminations
<ul> <li>Rent Adjustments</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Community Services</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Procedure Applicable to Special</li> </ul>
•	·	Reexamination to Correct an Error
<ul> <li>Family Composition</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Income Changes Resulting from</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Forwarding Rent Calcs. to F&amp;A</li> </ul>
	Welfare Program	
<ul><li>Fraud</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Notification</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reporting Requirements</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Choice in Rent</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Interim Re-certification</li> </ul>	
Chapter 17: Community Service Requi		
• General	Implementation of Requirement	
• Exemptions	<ul> <li>Notification of Noncompliance with</li> </ul>	h Community Service Requirement
Notification of Requirement	<ul> <li>Opportunity for Cure</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Volunteer Opportunities</li> </ul>		
Chapter 18: Transfers		
<ul> <li>Overview</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PHA Required Transfers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Transfer from Scattered Site Units</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Policies</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Changes in Family Composition</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Budgeting Issues</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Resident Requested Transfers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Handicap Accessible Unit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Restitution : Utility Shutoffs</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Other Transfers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Emergency and Other Transfers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Scheduling Transfers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Reduction of Vacancies</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Approval/Disapproval of PHA</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Removal from</li> </ul>
	Required Transfers	FSS/Homeownership Program
<ul> <li>Intra-and Inter-Dev Transfers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Notification to Residents</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cost of Family's Move</li> </ul>
		<b>-</b>

# **Chapter 25: Grievance Procedure**

•	Overview
•	Applicability
•	Grievance
•	Filing a Grievance
•	Grievance Process
•	Response
•	Review
•	Postponements

- Notification, document review Conducting a Hearing
- Private Hearing
- Conducting a Hearing Panel Decision
- Issues of Rent Grievance Panel
- Effect of Panel Decision
- Availability
- Grievance Secretary Miscellaneous
- Escrow
- Other
- Failure to Request Hearing

## Chapter 26: File Maintenance and Data Entry

- Overview File Organization
- Vacated Residents
- Audits of Files

#### Chapter 27: Quality Control and Audits

Logs Inspections

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 31

#### **Chapter 28: Departmental Reporting**

Chapter 29:	Fire Policy
-------------	-------------

•	Overview	•	Non-Standard Hours	•	Dexter Manor Office
					Responsibilities
•	First on the Scene	•	Process for Relocation	•	Displaced Family Responsibilities

#### Chapter 30: Access Cards

•	Overview	•	Replacement Cards	•	Vacating a Unit
•	Procedure	•	Defective Cards	•	Visitors and Vendors

## Appendices

•	A: Glossary	C: Reexamination Packet	E: Lease
	B: Schedule of Flat Rents	D: Grievance Procedure	F: Re-exam Packet

#### **Other Manuals**

- Pest and Rodent Control Policy
- Office Policy and Procedures Manual
- Emergency Operations Manual
- Security Officers Standard Operating Procedures
- Inventory Control Standard Operating Procedures
- Security Plan
- Equipment and Vehicle Replacement Plan
- Office Policy and Procedures Manual

# (2) Section 8 Management: (list below)

# Rental Housing (Section 8) Administrative Plan

- Section 1 Waiting List
- Section 2 Eligibility for Admission
- Section 3 Rent Calculation
- Section 4 Briefing/Issuance of Certificates, Vouchers
- Section 5 Inspections
- Section 6 Leasing Policies
- Section 7 Owner's Requirements and Responsibilities
- Section 8 Re-certifications and Continued Eligibility
- Section 9 Moves
- Section 10 Portability

- Section 11 Contract Terminations
- Section 12 Claims
- Section 13 Fraud and Program Abuse
- Section 14 Other Programs
- Index
- Glossary of Terms
- Appendix 1 Rental Housing Process Flow Charts
- Appendix 2 Rent Reasonableness, Utility Allowances
- Appendix 3 Rental Housing Forms
- Appendix 4 Housing Quality Standards Inspection Form

# **6. PHA Grievance Procedures**

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (f)]

Exemptions from component 6: High performing PHAs are not required to complete component 6. Section 8-Only PHAs are exempt from sub-component 6A.

# A. Public Housing

1. X	Yes	No: Has the PHA established any written grievance procedures in addition to
		federal requirements found at 24 CFR Part 966, Subpart B, for residents of
		public housing?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

2.	Which PHA office should residents or applicants to public housing contact to initiate the PHA
	grievance process? (select all that apply)
$\nabla$	DHA main administrative office

$\boxtimes$	PHA main administrative office
$\boxtimes$	PHA development management offices

Other (list below)

## **Grievance Procedures**

#### **Overview**

The PHA grievance procedure was developed to provide applicants and residents with a standardized and prompt process for resolving disputes with the PHA. The grievance procedure has been designed in accordance with the Order of the court in CA NO. 82-0169S, U.S. District Court, District of Rhode Island - Johnson et al v. Housing Authority of the City of Providence.

Additionally, the QHWRA requires the PHA to change its grievance procedure to comply with the following:

- Residents do not have the protection of the grievance procedure if they are engaged in violent or drug related activities.
- The PHA must allow the grievance procedure to cover disputes over refusals to renew a public
  housing lease due to lack of compliance with the community service requirement and disputes over
  an agency's refusal to lower a rent payment after public assistance payments are reduced due to
  noncompliance with the public assistance program.

If a hearing is not required, the PHA must notify the Tenant.

#### **Applicability**

The PHA may exclude any grievance concerning an eviction or termination of tenancy based upon a resident's creation or maintenance of a serious threat to the health or safety of other residents or of PHA employees from grievance procedure requirement. In these cases, the PHA shall proceed in accordance with the Rhode Island "twenty day" summons and complaint procedures in the Sixth Division District Court.

The Grievance Procedure is not a forum for initiating or negotiating policy changes between a group or groups of residents and the PHA Board of Commissioners or Executive Director, nor is it a forum for disputes between residents or class grievances. However, an individual resident may challenge a PHA policy, as applied to that resident, as being in conflict with the rules or laws listed in the definition of a grievance below.

## **Definitions**

*Grievance:* a grievance is any dispute that a resident or applicant may have with respect to a PHA action or failure to act in accordance with the individual resident's lease or federal statute.

**Resident:** a resident of the PHA is any lessee or the remaining head of household of any resident family residing in housing owned and managed by the PHA, or any applicant for public housing.

# Filing a Grievance

It is the purpose of this procedure to allow Tenants to bring complaints to the attention of the PHA and obtain immediate resolution, maintenance, or correction without the requirement of initiating a grievance. Not every complaint triggers a grievance. Any Tenant may initiate a grievance by obtaining a Grievance Request (Figure 25-1) to be completed at either the Housing Manager's office or the PHA's central office.

A grievance is filed when the Grievance Request is completed, signed, and dated (top portion). In compliance with 24 CFR 966.55, the Grievance Request shall specify the reasons for the grievance and the action or relief sought.

Adequate forms shall be provided by the PHA and available in each Management Office and at the PHA's central offices.

The Grievance Procedure will remain on file in each management office at all times. A notice of the availability of the procedure will be posted at all times.

#### **Grievance Process**

The Housing Manager shall respond to the grievance within five (5) working days of the filing of a grievance. The response shall be in writing, signed and dated and the grievant shall sign and date the receipt of the Housing Manager's written response on the *Grievance Request* form. If, by the end of the fifth business day, the Housing Manager has not obtained the signed receipt from the resident, the Housing Manager shall deliver or mail (first class regular U.S. mail) a copy of the response to the resident, and the day after such delivery or mailing date shall be deemed the date of receipt.

#### Review

No later than the fifth business day after the grievant's receipt of the response, the grievant may request a review by the Executive Director by signing and dating the appropriate line on the *Grievance Request* form. The request for review shall be immediately forwarded to the Executive Director, by the PHA, and the Executive Director shall record a decision and communicate it to the grievant in the same procedure as set forth in Section 25.5.1 above.

Within five days of the grievant's receipt of the Executive Director's decision, the grievant may request the convening of the full grievance hearing by signing and dating the appropriate line on the *Grievance Request* form. The request for a grievance hearing shall be immediately forwarded to the Grievance Procedure secretary at the PHA's central offices.

The grievance shall be held within twenty (20) working days of the date of the request. The hearing shall be held at the local housing development of the grievant, or at the central office in the case of an applicant, or at any other location if mutually agreeable to the PHA and the grievant.

#### **Postponements**

The date of the hearing may be postponed by the decision of at least two of the three grievance panel members. The Grievance Procedure secretary shall immediately notify the grievant and the PHA

personnel involved of any postponements. Only one postponement of the hearing will be allowed, without the grievant's consent, and the rescheduled hearing shall be held within twenty (20) working days of the originally scheduled date. The same panel shall conduct the postponed hearing. Best efforts shall be made to hold the hearing at a time and place reasonably convenient to both grievant and the PHA. The grievant may also postpone the hearing once.

## Notification and Document Review

The *grievant must receive written notice of the hearing at least two weeks prior to the hearing*. The PHA shall use Figure 25-2 for all such notices. Proof of grievant receipt of the notice shall be by signed receipt or by notation of mailing to the grievant's address. Mailing must occur no later than fifteen days prior to the hearing.

Any documents, records, or regulations not made available may not be relied upon by the PHA at the grievance hearing.

# Conducting a Hearing:

## Private Hearing

The grievant has a right to a private hearing (i.e., only the panel, grievant, grievant representative, PHA representative, and witnesses). However, the hearing may be public if the grievant so requests.

# Conducting a Hearing:

The following guidelines should be adhered to when conducting a grievance hearing.

- The third, or neutral, panel member shall chair the panel and rule on points of order and procedure. The strict rules of evidence and procedure shall not apply unless specifically stated in this procedure.
- Each side has the right to present evidence, documents, witnesses, and arguments to challenge evidence relied upon by the opposing side, and to confront and cross-examine witnesses upon whose testimony the other side relies.
- The panel shall require all persons present to conduct themselves in an orderly fashion.
- The panel may allow a party to submit any document after the hearing as long as a copy is provided to the opposing side, with opportunity to respond. If absolutely necessary, the panel may continue and reconvene the hearing for further testimony or argument, subject to the same timetable as that used for postponements.
- Either party may arrange for a transcript of the hearing. Arrangements to be made in advance and, at the requesting party's expense.
- The order of presentation of evidence and arguments, and the appropriateness of panel members asking their own questions shall be left to sound discretion of the panel.
- The panel shall allow each side a reasonable time for presentation of its case but may conclude the hearing when the panel feels no new evidence or arguments are being offered.
- In exceptional circumstances, the panel may exclude any person for failure to comply with the
  directions of the panel chairperson or may, with advance warning, conclude the hearing with a
  decision against a party being disruptive, disorderly or repeatedly failing to comply with the panel's
  directions.

## Panel Decision

No later than ten (10) working days after the conclusion of the hearing, the panel will issue a written decision and mail or deliver it to the grievant and the Grievance Secretary. The Grievance Secretary will deliver it to the Executive Director of the PHA. The decision will explain the reasons for the panel's conclusions. The decision will specifically explain the result, relief, or remedy if any, which was reached

including, where appropriate, precise dates, dollar figures, and conditions, which any party must adhere to as part of the relief. The decision will note whether it is unanimous and shall identify any dissenting member of the panel. It may include a written explanation for the dissent. The decision shall be dated and signed by the Chairperson. The decision shall be typewritten, and the Chairperson may use the services of the Grievance Secretary to do so.

## Effect of Panel Decision

The decision of the panel shall be binding on the PHA, which shall take all actions, or refrain from any actions, necessary to carry out the decision unless the PHA Board of Commissioners determines within a reasonable time, and promptly notifies the grievant of its determination, that:

- The grievance does not concern PHA action or failure to act; or
- The decision of the panel is contrary to applicable federal, state, or local law, HUD regulations, or requirements imposed upon the PHA by the annual contributions contract between HUD and the PHA.

A decision of the panel in favor of the PHA, in whole or part, will neither constitute a waiver of, nor affect in any manner, any rights the grievant may have to a trial de novo or judicial review in any judicial proceedings, which may thereafter be brought in the matter. The decision shall be binding on the resident, however, insofar as any future grievance is concerned, on the same facts, by the same grievant.

## Issues of Rent

Where a resident is current in rent and initiates a grievance, the resident must remain current through the date of the request for the hearing at which point the resident may pay rent into the PHA's grievance escrow account in lieu of paying rent to the PHA. In cases involving escrow accounts, the decision of the panel shall address itself to the question of disbursement of such account, in whole or in part, with condition or a timetable attached to such disbursements.

Where a resident is current in rent, and the PHA initiates an eviction action, the resident may request a grievance procedure prior to the state court action as long as the resident:

- remains current in rent; or
- follows the same escrow procedure.

Where a resident is in arrears in rent, and the PHA initiates any eviction action, that resident may request a grievance and be entitled to a grievance hearing only if that resident thereafter pays each month's rent as it becomes due at the beginning of the next month following the month in which the PHA initiates the eviction action (i.e., no additional arrearages may accrue during the pendency of the grievance).

Where a resident is in arrears in rent, the rent must be brought current before that resident may initiate his or her own grievance.

The PHA shall be considered to have initiated an eviction action by sending a notice of proposed termination or notice of intent to evict or to terminate a lease. A "warning" or conditional notice shall not be considered such a notice.

Failure on the part of the resident to comply with these requirements shall constitute a forfeiture of the grievance procedure.

## Grievance Panel

The grievance panel shall consist of three persons, one from each of the following categories:

- The PHA pool;
- The resident pool; and

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 36

• The neutral pool.

The PHA pool shall consist of employees of the PHA, as designated by the Executive Director from time to time; this pool shall have no fewer than four members at all times; no member may remain in the pool for more than six months out of each calendar year.

The resident pool shall consist of all residents who shall volunteer to serve with the Grievance Secretary posting notices twice each year, in every development, seeking volunteers for the grievance pool. No member may remain in the pool for more than six months out of each calendar year.

The neutral pool shall consist of third parties who have no employment, financial, or other conflicting interest in the PHA, and, therefore, serve as neutral arbitrators. This member of the pool shall be the chairperson. The parties to this action shall jointly solicit members for this pool by contacting, in writing, the following agencies<sup>2</sup> and community groups and requesting that each agency or group designate one employee or member to serve:

- Elmwood Community Center
- Rhode Island Human Rights Commission
- PRO CAP
- Joslin Center
- Smith Hill Center
- John Hope Settlement House
- Urban League
- Black Ministerial Alliance
- Progreso Latino
- S.R.S.
- Providence Mental Health
- Providence Human Relations Commission
- International House

- Providence Ambulatory Health Care Facilities
- D.C.A. Department of Women & Human Resources
- Sojourner House
- Women's Development Corporation
- South Providence Neighborhood Center
- DaVinci Center
- Rhode Island Indian Council
- Federal Hill House Association
- St. Martin de Porres Center
- Education Opportunity Center
- Junior Chamber of Commerce
- Marathon House
- Providence Corporation

The neutral pool members shall serve no longer than twelve consecutive months, after which their respective agencies and groups shall be requested to designate another person. It shall be the duty of the neutral member of the panel to exercise independent judgment.

#### Availability

The PHA will make the grievance procedure available in management offices and at the administrative office. Each resident shall be entitled to one copy upon request.

# **Grievance Secretary**

The Grievance Secretary is ineligible to be in the PHA pool for the grievance panels.

The Grievance Secretary, upon receipt of a request for a grievance panel hearing in accordance with this procedure, shall promptly schedule the hearing by randomly selecting one person from each of the three pools, arranging a date, time and place and shall notify the panel members and the parties. The Grievance Secretary shall advise each panel member of the grievant's name and (if applicable) development to ascertain if a conflict exists for that panel member. The PHA member of the panel shall not be employed at the local management office of the grievant's development.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Agencies included in this list were compiled as a part of a larger legal document. Some of the agencies are no longer in existence.

There shall be no communications between or among any panel members or the grievant prior to the hearing, and the Grievance Secretary shall not advise panel members of any details of the grievance, except insofar as necessary to determine conflicts of interest.

#### Miscellaneous

#### Escrow

The PHA's grievance procedure continues and adopts the "escrow" provisions of the settlement reached in Mitchell, et al v. Housing Authority of the City of Providence, C.A. No. 77-0615 (U.S. District Ct., D.R.I.). To the extent of any inconsistencies, this Grievance Procedure shall supersede and control over all prior procedures.

#### Other

This Grievance Procedure shall be the sole procedure, until modified or replaced, per order of the Court, for all residents and applicants of the PHA, replacing any inconsistent prior procedures or practices.

The U.S. District Court retained jurisdiction to consider future changes in this procedure.

## Failure to Request Hearing

Per 24 CFR 966.55, Failure to request a hearing does not constitute a waiver of a Tenant's right to contest an action in court.

## **B.** Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance

1. 🖂	Yes	No: Has the PHA established informal review procedures for applicants to the Section 8
		tenant-based assistance program and informal hearing procedures for families
		assisted by the Section 8 tenant-based as2sistance program in addition to federal
		requirements found at 24 CFR 982?

(Applicants have access to the PHA's grievance procedures, Section 8 program participants are granted informal hearings)

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

Please see the grievance procedures included under Public Housing.

2.	Which PHA office should applicants or assisted families contact to initiate the informal review and
	informal hearing processes? (Select all that apply)
$\boxtimes$	PHA main administrative office
	Other (list below)

# 7. Capital Improvement Needs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (g)]

Exemptions from Component 7: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this component and may skip to Component 8.

# A. Capital Fund Activities

Exemptions from sub-component 7A: PHAs that will not participate in the Capital Fund Program may skip to component 7B. All other PHAs must complete 7A as instructed.

# (1) Capital Fund Program Annual Statement

Using parts I, II, and III of the Annual Statement for the Capital Fund Program (CFP), identify capital activities the PHA is proposing for the upcoming year to ensure long-term physical and social viability of its public housing developments. This statement can be completed by using the CFP Annual Statement tables provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template **OR**, at the PHA's option, by completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52837.

Select	one: The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment (state name)
Capita	al Fund Program Annual Statement/P&E Report Parts I-III (ri001b01)
-or-	
	The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP Annual Statement from the Table Library and insert here)
	ptional 5-Year Action Plan
comple	es are encouraged to include a 5-Year Action Plan covering capital work items. This statement can be ted by using the 5 Year Action Plan table provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52834.
a. 🔀	Yes No: Is the PHA providing an optional 5-Year Action Plan for the Capital Fund? (if no, skip to sub-component 7B)
b. If y	res to question a, select one:  The Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment (state name: Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan 2007- 2010)
-or-	
	The Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP optional 5 Year Action Plan from the Table Library and insert here)

# **B.** HOPE VI and Public Housing Development and Replacement Activities (Non-Capital Fund)

Applicability of sub-component 7B: All PHAs administering public housing. Identify any approved HOPE VI

Statement.	g development or replacement activities not described in the Capital Fund Program Annual
☐ Yes ⊠ No:	<ul><li>a) Has the PHA received a HOPE VI revitalization grant? (if no, skip to question c; if yes, provide responses to question b for each grant, copying and completing as many times as necessary)</li><li>b) Status of HOPE VI revitalization grant (complete one set of questions for each grant)</li></ul>
2.	Development name:  Development (project) number:  Status of grant: (select the statement that best describes the current status)  Revitalization Plan under development Revitalization Plan submitted, pending approval Revitalization Plan approved Activities pursuant to an approved Revitalization Plan underway
☐ Yes ⊠ No:	c) Does the PHA plan to apply for a HOPE VI Revitalization grant in the Plan year?  If yes, list development name/s below:
Yes No:	<ul> <li>d) Will the PHA be engaging in any mixed-finance development activities for public housing in the Plan year?</li> <li>If yes, list developments or activities below:</li> </ul>
	The PHA will utilize tax credits to develop units at the remaining cleared land at the Roger Williams development site.
Yes No:	e) Will the PHA be conducting any other public housing development or replacement activities not discussed in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement?  If yes, list developments or activities below:

The PHA is currently taking advantage of regulations allowing PHA's to borrow against future Capital Fund monies. We used this capitalization mechanism to build a new community center and facilities management central office and warehouse (completed and occupied) at the Hartford Park development. These new facilities replace existing facilities that have become inadequate. These activities total approximately \$5,000,000.

8. Demolition and Disposition  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (h)]			
	nt 8: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.		
1. ☐ Yes ⊠ No:	Does the PHA plan to conduct any demolition or disposition activities (pursuant to section 18 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437p)) in the plan Fiscal Year? (If "No", skip to component 9; if "yes", complete one activity description for each development.)		
2. Activity Description	on		
☐ Yes ⊠ No:	Has the PHA provided the activities description information in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If "yes", skip to component 9. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.)		
	Demolition/Disposition Activity Description		
No demolition planned.			
	Demolition/Disposition Activity Description		
	No disposition of units planned.		

# 9. Designation of Public Housing for Occupancy by Elderly Families or Families with Disabilities or Elderly Families and Families with Disabilities

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (i)]			
Exemptions from Compor	nent 9; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.		
1. Yes No:	Has the PHA designated or applied for approval to designate or does the PHA plan to apply to designate any public housing for occupancy only by the elderly families or only by families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families with disabilities or will apply for designation for occupancy by only elderly families or only families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families with disabilities as provided by section 7 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437e) in the upcoming fiscal year? (If "No", skip to component 10. If "yes", complete one activity description for each development, unless the PHA is eligible to complete a streamlined submission; PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 10.)		
2. Activity Description	on		
Yes No:	Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 10. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.		
	Designation of Public Housing Activity Description		
1a. Development nam	ne: Dominica Manor and Carroll Tower		
1b. Development (pro	pject) number: RI 43 P009 (Dominica Manor), RI 43 P0011 (Carroll Tower)		
2. Designation type:	_		
Occupancy by only the elderly 🖂			
	families with disabilities		
	only elderly families and families with disabilities		
3. Application status (select one)			
Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan			
Submitted, pending approval			
Planned application			
4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (February 1995) (Approved 90 days after PHA submission of Allocation Plan) This was renewed in 2000 and again on July 9 <sup>th</sup> 2002. The latest resubmission occurred in December 2004 and was approved in February 2005.			
5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)			
New Designation Plan (NA, previously approved)			
Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan? (NA, plan has been approved)			
6. Number of units affected: 398			
7. Coverage of action (select one)			
Part of the development			

10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance				
5/1	[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)] Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.			
	A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act			
1. Yes No:	Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)			
2. Activity Descripti	on			
Yes No:	Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 11. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.			
	Conversion of Public Housing Activity Description (N/A)			
1a. Development name	:			
1b. Development (proj				
Assessmer Assessmer Assessmer Other (exp	the required assessment?  It underway  It results submitted to HUD  It results approved by HUD (if marked, proceed to next question)  Italian below)			
	a Conversion Plan required? (If yes, go to block 4; if no, go to block 5.)			
Conversion Conversion Conversion	n Plan (select the statement that best describes the current status) n Plan in development n Plan submitted to HUD on: (DD/MM/YYYY) n Plan approved by HUD on: (DD/MM/YYYY) pursuant to HUD-approved Conversion Plan underway			
5. Description of how	requirements of Section 202 are being satisfied by means other than conversion			
	essed in a pending or approved demolition application (date submitted or approved:			
Units addr	essed in a pending or approved HOPE VI demolition application (date submitted			
	or approved: ) essed in a pending or approved HOPE VI Revitalization Plan (date submitted or approved: ) ents no longer applicable: vacancy rates are less than 10 percent			
	ents no longer applicable: site now has less than 300 units			

Other: (describe below)

# B. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 22 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

a) How many of the PHA's developments are subject to the Required Initial Assessments?

Seven: Chad Brown, Roger Williams, Codding Court, Admiral Terrace, Hartford Park, Manton Heights, Scattered Sites.

b) How many of the PHA's developments are not subject to the Required Initial Assessments based on exemptions (e.g. elderly and/or disabled developments not general occupancy projects)?

Seven: Dexter Manor I, Dexter Manor II, Parenti Villa, Carroll Tower, Kilmartin Plaza, Dominica Manor, Sunset Village.

c) How Many Assessments were conducted for each of the PHA's covered developments?

One comprehensive assessment was completed that covered all developments subject to the Required Initial Assessment regulations.

d) Identify the PHA developments that may be appropriate for conversion based on the Required Initial Assessments:

Development Name	Number of Units
None	N/A

e) If the PHA has not completed the Required Initial Assessments, describe the status of these assessments.

# C. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 33 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 44

# 11. Homeownership Programs Administered by the PHA

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (k)]

A. Public Housing	
	nent 11A: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete 11A.
1. Yes No:	Does the PHA administer any homeownership programs administered by the PHA under an approved section 5(h) homeownership program (42 U.S.C. 1437c(h)), or an approved HOPE I program (42 U.S.C. 1437aaa) of has the PHA applied or plan to apply to administer any homeownership programs under section 5(h), the HOPE I program, or section 32 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437z-4). (If "No", skip to component 11B; if "yes", complete one activity description for each applicable program/plan, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission due to <b>small PHA</b> or <b>high performing PHA</b> status. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11B.)
2. Activity Description	
☐ Yes ⊠ No:	Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for the component in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If "yes", skip to component 12. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.)
	ic Housing Homeownership Activity Description
•	Complete one for each development affected)
1a. Development nam	
	rject) number: RI 43-POO1 040, RI 43-POO1 039,
	43-POO1 043, RI 43-POO1 036, RI 43- POO1 040
RI 43-POO1-030	.1
2. Federal Program at	thority:
∐ HOPE I	
∑ 5(h)  □ Tarreland	п
Turnkey I	
<del></del>	2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)
3. Application status:	; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program
	l, pending approval
Planned a	
<del></del>	nip Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:
	Implementing Agreement letter.
5. Number of units a	
6. Coverage of action	
	ed site developments
Total developmen	=

B. Section 8 Tena	ant Based Assistance
1. ⊠ Yes □ No:	Does the PHA plan to a

Yes No:	Does the PHA plan to administer a Sectio	n 8 Homeownership program
	pursuant to Section 8(y) of the U.S.H.A.	of 1937, as implemented by 24
	CFR part 982 ? (If "No", skip to compone	ent 12; if "yes", describe each
	program using the table below (copy and	complete questions for each
	program identified), unless the PHA is eli	gible to complete a streamlined
	submission due to high performer status.	High performing PHAs may
	skip to component 12.)	

(PHA may conduct a feasibility study of this option)

2.	Program	<b>Description</b> :
----	---------	----------------------

a. Size of Prog	oram
∑ Yes ☐ N	
If the a	nswer to the question above was yes, which statement best describes the number of
particip	pants? (select one)
	25 or fewer participants
	26 - 50 participants
	51 to 100 participants
	more than 100 participants

# b. PHA-established eligibility criteria

$\times$	Yes No: Will the PHA's program have eligibility criteria for participation in its Section
	8 Homeownership Option program in addition to HUD criteria?
	If yes, list criteria below:

Participants are required to put down 3% of the purchase price of the home in question as a down payment. One percent of the purchase price must come directly from the resident's personal funds as a portion of this down payment.

# 12. PHA Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (1)]

Exemptions from Component 12: High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this component. Section 8-Only PHAs are not required to complete sub-component C.

# A. PHA Coordination with the Welfare (TANF) Agency

Joint administration of other demonstration program   Other (describe)   Services and programs offered to residents and participants   (1) General     a. Self-Sufficiency Policies     Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)     Public housing rent determination policies     Public housing admissions policies     Section 8 admissions policies     Preference in admission to section 8 for certain public housing families     Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA     Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation     Preference/eligibility for section 8 homeownership option participation     Other policies (list below)	1. Cooperative ☑ Yes ☐ No	agreements:  b: Has the PHA has entered into a cooperative agreement with the TANF Agency, to share information and/or target supportive services (as contemplated by section 12(d)(7) of the Housing Act of 1937)?
(Resident Services attendance information is shared with the Department of Human Services)  Coordinate the provision of specific social and self-sufficiency services and programs to eligible families  Jointly administer programs  Partner to administer a HUD Welfare-to-Work voucher program  (We have MOU but didn't get vouchers)  Joint administration of other demonstration program  Other (describe)  3. Services and programs offered to residents and participants  (1) General  a. Self-Sufficiency Policies  Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)  Public housing rent determination policies  Public housing admissions policies  Section 8 admissions policies  Preference in admission to section 8 for certain public housing families  Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA  Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation  Preference/eligibility for section 8 homeownership option participation  Other policies (list below)		·
(1) General  a. Self-Sufficiency Policies  Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)  □ Public housing rent determination policies □ Public housing admissions policies □ Section 8 admissions policies □ Preference in admission to section 8 for certain public housing families □ Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA □ Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation □ Preference/eligibility for section 8 homeownership option participation □ Other policies (list below)	(Reside Service:	nt Services attendance information is shared with the Department of Human (s) nate the provision of specific social and self-sufficiency services and programs to families administer programs to administer a HUD Welfare-to-Work voucher program (ve MOU but didn't get vouchers) ministration of other demonstration program
a. Self-Sufficiency Policies  Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)  Public housing rent determination policies  Public housing admissions policies  Section 8 admissions policies  Preference in admission to section 8 for certain public housing families  Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA  Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation  Preference/eligibility for section 8 homeownership option participation  Other policies (list below)	B. Services an	nd programs offered to residents and participants
h Heonomic and Social self-sufficiency programs	a. Self-Which, econom that app	Sufficiency Policies if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the ic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all ily) Public housing rent determination policies Public housing admissions policies Section 8 admissions policies Preference in admission to section 8 for certain public housing families Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation Preference/eligibility for section 8 homeownership option participation

Yes No:

Does the PHA coordinate, promote or provide any programs to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of residents? (If "yes", complete the following table; if "no" skip to sub-component 2, Family Self Sufficiency Programs. The position of the table may be altered to facilitate its use.)

	Sei	vices and Progran	ns	
Program Name & Description (including location, if appropriate)	Estimated Size	Allocation Method (waiting list/random selection/specific criteria/other)	Access (development office / PHA main office / other provider name)	Eligibility (public housing or section 8 participants or both)
FSS	150	Specific criteria	New Resident Services Building	Both
GED 30 hour program	60 per year	Specific criteria	Multiple Sites	Both
ESL 30 hour program	65 per year	Specific criteria	Multiple Sites	Both
Office skills	20 per year	Specific criteria	New Resident Services Building	Both
Academic Assistance 6-12 Teens	Available to 50-100	Self-select strongly encouraged Mandated if below C average	Community Centers (Chad Brown, Hartford Park, Codding Court)	PHA resident youth ages 6 – 17 enrolled in the PHA <i>Youth</i> <i>Program</i> (PH)
Computer Resource Centers  Drop in Labs	Available to 75	Participants self select	Community Centers (Chad Brown, Hartford Park, Codding Court)	PHA resident youth ages 6 – 17 enrolled in the PHA <i>Youth</i> <i>Program</i> (PH)
Computer Resource Centers Computer Club		Participants self select	Community Centers (Chad Brown, Hartford Park, Codding Court)	PHA resident youth ages 6 – 17 enrolled in the PHA <i>Youth</i> <i>Program</i> (PH)
Enrichment Classes (art, music, dance, yoga, etc.) Some transportation provided	Available to 50-100	Participants self select	Community Centers (Chad Brown, Hartford Park, Codding Court)	PHA resident youth ages 6 – 17 enrolled in the PHA <i>Youth</i> <i>Program</i> (PH)
Youth Service Council	6 per month	Selected by PHA staff on merit		PHA program participants 13-17 (PH)
Computer Resource Center Adult Beginning Computer	21	Self/Staff Referral	New Resident Services Building	
Adult Health & Wellness	3374 (units)	Self/Staff Referral	All sites	
Counseling, Crisis intervention (Family Services)	15 per month	Self/Staff Referral	Community Centers (Chad Brown, Hartford Park)	Parents in Family Developments
Congregate Nutrition Lunch Program	110 per year	Self / Staff Referral Reservations Required	RI Meals on Wheels operates at 2 high–rises	All residents (PH)
Certified Resident Services Coordinators	1,053 per year	Self / Staff Referral Drop–in visits	On–site office at 7 developments	All residents (PH)
Housekeeping Assistance Supportive Services for Frail	80	RSC referral, FM Scheduled visits	In–home services at 7 developments	All frail residents as determined by physical and
Residents		Selectified visits		cognitive assessments (PH)

Preparation for Community Living: Living Skills	306	Mandatory pre- occupancy	Classroom based comprehensive program supporting successful tenancy.	
Transportation Services  Door to door round–trip transportation to medical appointments.	Not currently available	Self / Staff / Housing Helps referral Reservations Required	Taxi vouchers via RSC	All elderly high-rise residents (PH)
Social Trips	175 per year	Self / staff referral Reservations Recommended	City of Providence Recreation Department – Senior Division Provides transportation to all 7 developments	All residents (PH)
Various On–site Recreation Activities	500 per year	Self / staff referral Drop-in Visits	Local churches, volunteers, community centers, provide weekly or monthly activities at 6 developments	All residents (PH)

# **Resident Participation Funds**

At the beginning of each Fiscal Year and upon the Providence Housing Authority's receipt of Resident Service funds from the Department of Housing & Urban Development, that the Providence Housing Authority enters into a Memorandum of Agreement with each certified Resident Association for the dispersal of the Resident Association portion of these funds. Resident Associations and the Providence Housing Authority follow the provisions of the Memorandum of Agreement and funds are expended according to the regulations specified by the Department of Housing & Urban Development and by Congress.

In the event that a development does not have a certified Resident Association, the Housing Authority will expend funding eligible to that development to promote activities within the scope specified by HUD regulations. This provision exists to ensure that residents of developments without a certified Resident Association receive the benefits of resident activity funding and to allow for the promotion of multi-developmental activities designed to serve PHA residents.

The PHA and the RAB will continue to meet regarding budgetary and funding issues as warranted.

# (2) Family Self Sufficiency program/s

a. Participation Description

	Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Participation					
Program	Program Required Number of Participants					
	(Start of FY 2004 Estimate)	(As of: 12/31/05)				
Public Housing	0	95				
Section 8	0 (Note: Section 8 min. program size was originally 27.) There have been well over that many positive completions, plus 25 active contracts.	18				

. — —	
b Yes No:	If the PHA is not maintaining the minimum program size required by
	HUD, does the most recent FSS Action Plan address the steps the PHA
	plans to take to achieve at least the minimum program size?
	If no, list steps the PHA will take below: (NA)

# C. Welfare Benefit Reductions

Act requ	PHA is complying with the statutory requirements of section 12(d) of the U.S. Housing of 1937 (relating to the treatment of income changes resulting from welfare program irrements) by: (select all that apply)			
$\boxtimes$	Adopting appropriate changes to the PHA's public housing rent determination policies			
	and train staff to carry out those policies			
$\boxtimes$	Informing residents of new policy on admission and reexamination			
	Actively notifying residents of new policy at times in addition to admission and			
	reexamination.			
$\boxtimes$	Establishing or pursuing a cooperative agreement with all appropriate TANF agencies			
	regarding the exchange of information and coordination of services (Pursuing)			
$\boxtimes$	Establishing a protocol for exchange of information with all appropriate TANF agencies			
	Other: (list below)			
D. Reserved for Community Service Requirement pursuant to section 12(c) of the U.S.				
Housir	Housing Act of 1937			

# 13. PHA Safety and Crime Prevention Measures

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (m)]

Exemptions from Component 13: High performing and small PHAs not participating in PHDEP and Section 8 Only PHAs may skip to component 15. High Performing and small PHAs that are participating in PHDEP and are submitting a PHDEP Plan with this PHA Plan may skip to sub-component D.

# A. Need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents

1.	Des	cribe the need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents (select all that
	appl	y)
$\times$		High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in some or all of the PHA's developments
$\nabla$	1	•
$\boxtimes$	1	High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in the areas surrounding or adjacent
	1	to the PHA's developments
	]	Residents fearful for their safety and/or the safety of their children
$\boxtimes$	<u> </u>	Observed lower-level crime, vandalism and/or graffiti
$\boxtimes$		People on waiting list unwilling to move into one or more developments due to perceived and/or actual levels of violent and/or drug-related crime
	]	Other (describe below)
	safe	at information or data did the PHA used to determine the need for PHA actions to improve ety of residents (select all that apply).
$\boxtimes$	]	Safety and security survey of residents
$\boxtimes$		Analysis of crime statistics over time for crimes committed "in and around" public
		housing authority
$\times$	1	Analysis of cost trends over time for repair of vandalism and removal of graffiti
	i	Resident reports
	i	PHA employee reports
	i	Police reports
	]	Demonstrable, quantifiable success with previous or ongoing anticrime/anti drug
	J	programs
	]	Other (describe below)
3.	Wh	ich developments are most affected? (list below)
	•	Chad Brown, Admiral Terrace, Manton Heights, Hartford Park, Dexter Manor 1 and 2
D	Cm	me and Drug Dravantian activities the DUA has undertaken or plans to undertake in
		me and Drug Prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake in kt PHA fiscal year
1.	List	the crime prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake: (select all
tha	at ap	ply)
$\boxtimes$	1	Contracting with outside and/or resident organizations for the provision of crime- and/or
	•	drug-prevention activities
$\boxtimes$	1	Crime Prevention through Environmental Design
	i	Activities targeted to at-risk youth, adults, or seniors
	] ]	Volunteer Resident Patrol/Block Watchers Program
$\bowtie$	] ]	<u> </u>
$\triangle$	l	Other: (Resident Training Programs)

- 2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)
  - All Providence Housing Authority Developments

# C. Coordination between PHA and the police

1. Des	scribe the coordination between the PHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying
	me prevention measures and activities: (select all that apply)
$\boxtimes$	Police involvement in development, implementation, and/or ongoing evaluation of drug-
	elimination plan
$\boxtimes$	Police provide crime data to housing authority staff for analysis and action
$\boxtimes$	Police have established a physical presence on housing authority property (e.g.,
	community policing office, officer in residence)
$\boxtimes$	Police regularly testify in and otherwise support eviction cases
$\boxtimes$	Police regularly meet with the PHA management and residents
$\boxtimes$	Agreement between PHA and local law enforcement agency for provision of above-
	baseline law enforcement services
$\boxtimes$	Other activities (list below)
•	Designation of a special "Public Housing Unit" with a police substation the Hartford Park family development by the Providence Police Department.
2. Wh	ich developments are most affected? (list below)
•	All Providence Housing Authority Developments
D. Ad	ditional information as required by PHDEP/PHDEP Plan
PHAs el	ligible for FY 2000 PHDEP funds must provide a PHDEP Plan meeting specified requirements prior to of PHDEP funds.
X Ye	es No: Is the PHA eligible to participate in the PHDEP in the fiscal year covered by this PHA Plan?
	es No: Has the PHA included the PHDEP Plan for FY 2000 in this PHA Plan?  No: This PHDEP Plan is an Attachment.
•	Due to cancellation of this program for the Fiscal Year in question no PHDEP plan is being submitted.

# 14. RESERVED FOR PET POLICY

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (n)]

See Attached Pet Policy

# 15. Civil Rights Certifications

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (o)]

 Civil rights certifications are included in the PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations.

16. Fiscal Audit [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (p)]
1. Yes No: Is the PHA required to have an audit conducted under section 5(h)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U S.C. 1437c(h))? (If no, skip to component 17.)
2. Yes No: Was the most recent fiscal audit submitted to HUD?
3. $\square$ Yes $\boxtimes$ No: Were there any findings as the result of that audit?
4. Yes No: If there were any findings, do any remain unresolved?
If yes, how many unresolved findings remain?
5. Yes No: Have responses to any unresolved findings been submitted to HUD? If not, when are they due (state below)?
17. PHA Asset Management [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (q)]
Exemptions from component 17: Section 8 Only PHAs are not required to complete this component. High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this component.
1. Yes No: Is the PHA engaging in any activities that will contribute to the long-term asset management of its public housing stock, including how the Agency will plan for long-term operating, capital investment, rehabilitation, modernization, disposition, and other needs that have <b>not</b> been addressed elsewhere in this PHA Plan?
2. What types of asset management activities will the PHA undertake? (select all that apply)  Not applicable
Private management  Development-based accounting  Comprehensive stock assessment  Other: (list below)
Development-based accounting
Comprehensive stock assessment
<ul> <li>Comprehensive strategic planning</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Physical needs assessments</li> <li>Multi-vacu conital improvement plans</li> </ul>
Multi-year capital improvement plans     Parformance manifering & accountability systems
<ul> <li>Performance monitoring &amp; accountability systems</li> <li>Staff training &amp; development</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Cost assessment of privatization</li> </ul>
3. Yes No: Has the PHA included descriptions of asset management activities in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table?

# 18. Other Information

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

A.	Resident	Advisory	<b>Board</b>	Recommend	lations
----	----------	----------	--------------	-----------	---------

1. Yes No: Did the PHA receive any comments on the PHA Plan from the Resident Advisory Board/s?

2. If yes, the comments are: (if comments were received, the PHA **MUST** select one)

Attached at Attachment (File name)

Provided below (RAB comments are included with PHA responses below.)

# **Resident Advisory Board Comments and Responses:**

# The PHA's Resident Advisory Board passed a resolution to support the 2006 Annual Plans on 30 March 2006.

Resolution in Support of the Providence Housing Authority's FY2006 Annual Plan and 2006-2010 Five-Year HUD Plans:

Whereas, the Providence Housing Authority is required to prepare an Annual Plan and Five-Year Plan for submission to the Department of Housing & Urban Development in April of each year; and.

Whereas, the planning process includes consultation with the Resident Advisory Board; and, Whereas, the Resident Advisory Board has received the PHA's plan for 2006 and Five-Year Plan 2006-2010 in draft form as well as briefings from PHA staff and additional materials as they became available;

Now, therefore, the Resident Advisory Board of the Providence Housing Authority hereby approves the plan for submittal to the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

#### **Public Meeting Comments and Responses**

		Public Meeting: Thursday, April 6th 2006 @ 5:00 P.M.		
3. In v	Considered com	the PHA address those comments? (select all that apply) ments, but determined that no changes to the PHA Plan were necessary. ments and PHA responses included)		
	The PHA changed portions of the PHA Plan in response to comments List changes below:			
	Other: (list below)			
B. Description of Election process for Residents on the PHA Board				
1.	Yes No:	Does the PHA meet the exemption criteria provided section 2(b)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937? (If no, continue to question 2; if yes, skip to sub-component C.)		

Providence Housing Aut	hority HUD 50075 Annual and Five Year Plans 2006
2. Xes No:	Was the resident who serves on the PHA Board elected by the residents? (If yes, continue to question 3; if no, skip to sub-component C.)
3. Description of Resi	dent Election Process
Candidates we Candidates cou	idates for place on the ballot: (select all that apply) re nominated by resident and assisted family organizations ald be nominated by any adult recipient of PHA assistance n: Candidates registered with the PHA and requested a place on ballot e)
Any head of ho Any adult recip Any adult men Other (list)  Any res  C. Eligible voters: (sel All adult recipi assistance)  Representative	of PHA assistance busehold receiving PHA assistance bient of PHA assistance been of a resident or assisted family organization bident in "good standing" (not on eviction status).
	sistency with the Consolidated Plan lidated Plan, make the following statement (copy questions as many times as necessary).
	jurisdiction: (City of Providence, RI)
	the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHA Plan with the for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)
expressed in the PHA has properties of the PHA has consolidated Figure 1. The PHA has consolidated this PHA Plan.  Activities to be	e undertaken by the PHA in the coming year are consistent with the ained in the Consolidated Plan. (list below)
4. The Consolidated I and commitme	Plan of the jurisdiction supports the PHA Plan with the following actions nts:

The City of Providence's May 2005 Consolidated Plan lists the following housing priorities in its Housing and Community Development Strategic Plan (page IV-1).

- Preserving and maintaining rental housing is integral to a healthy housing stock and an important component in meeting affordable housing needs
- Homeownership, a critical element for strong neighborhoods, needs to be expanded.
- Preserve the city's existing housing stock.

The 2005 Consolidated plan also includes a section concerning Public Housing in the city including subsections addressing the PHA's Management and Operations and the Resident Living Environment.

The PHA participated in assisting the City of Providence in the development of new 2005-2010 Consolidated Planning process.

# D. Other Information Required by HUD

Use this section to provide any additional information requested by HUD.

# **Definition of "Substantial Deviation" or Significant Amendment".**

The PHA has defined a "significant amendment" or a "substantial deviation" as:

- Changes to rent or admissions policies or organization of the waiting list;
- Additions of non-emergency work items (items not included in the current Annual Statement or Five-Year Action Plan) or change in the use of replacement reserve funds under the Capital Fund;
- Any change with regard to demolition or disposition, designation, homeownership programs or conversion activities.
- This definition excludes changes in policy and programming required by Congress, the Department of Housing & Urban Development or any other Local, State or Federal agencies for which the PHA has no discretionary authority.

# **Attachments**

#### **Attachments Included Below**

- PHA Management Organizational Chart
- De-Concentration Policy
- Community Service Requirement Policy Statement
- Pet Policy
- Residents on the PHA Governing Board
- Residents on the PHA Resident Advisory Board
- Plans to address issues from the PHAS resident survey
- Comments from the Public Meeting and PHA Response (If any)

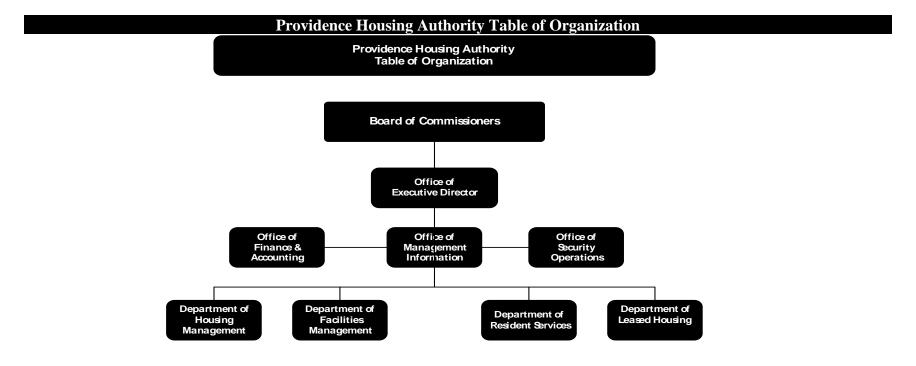
# **Separate Attachments**

- PHA Certifications
  - a. PHA Plans Certification of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations Board Resolution to Accompany the PHA Plan
  - b. Certification by State or Local Official of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

- c. Capital Fund Program Certifications
  - i. Form HUD-52835
  - ii. Form HUD-50070
  - iii. Form HUD-50071
  - iv. Standard Form LLL
- Progress on Five Year Plan (**ri001a01**)
- Capital Fund Program Annual Statement/P&E Report Parts I-III (ri001b01)
- FY 2000 Capital Fund Program Five Year Statements (**ri001c01**)
- Capital Fund Performance & Evaluation Report: CF 50105 (**ri001d01**)
- Capital Fund Performance & Evaluation Report: CF 50104 (**ri001e01**)

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 57

Providence Housing Authority	HUD 50075 Annual and Five Year Plans 2006
	Page Intentionally Left Blank



11/01/05

# **De-concentration Policy**

#### The Providence Housing Authority's Housing Management Administrative Plan

The Providence Housing Authority's Housing Management Administrative Plan currently states:

## 11.12 De-concentration Policy

It is PHA's policy to provide for the de-concentration of poverty and to encourage income mixing by bringing higher income families into lower income developments and lower income families into higher income developments. The PHA may skip families on the waiting list to reach other families with a lower or higher income. This will be done in a uniform and non-discriminating manner.

The PHA will affirmatively market its housing to all eligible income groups. Lower income residents will not be steered toward lower income developments and higher income people will not be steered toward higher income developments.

Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the PHA will analyze the income levels of families residing in each of its developments, the income levels of census tracts in which each development is located, and the income levels of the families on the waiting list. Based on this analysis, the PHA will determine the level of marketing strategies and de-concentration incentives to implement.

#### 11.13 DE-CONCENTRATION INCENTIVES

The PHA may offer one or more incentives to encourage applicant families whose income classification would help meet the de-concentration goals of a particular development.

Various incentives may be used at different times, or under different conditions, but will always be provided in a consistent and nondiscriminatory manner.

#### **Board Resolution 4059**

Providence Housing Authority Board Resolution 4059 passed on January 29<sup>th</sup>, 1998 states:

**WHEREAS**, The Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Congress are promoting "mixed incomes" in public housing; and

**WHEREAS**, there is an increasing housing burden placed on low-income working families in this city.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, The Board of Commissioners implements a local preference for working families equal to twenty-five (25%) percent of new admissions.

# **Community Services Rule**

The following Memo was distributed to PHA residents in response to amendments to the Community Service Rule made in the Department of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 section 432.

Following this memo is a copy of the rule as it was previously established by the PHA prior to the publication of this amendment.

Providence Housing Authority 100 Broad Street, Providence, RI 02903 July 29, 2003

#### \*NOTICE TO RESIDENTS\*

( Notificación para las personas de habla Hispana: Si usted no puede leer Inglés, obtenga este documento traducido o llame a la oficina del gerente de su edificio y solicite una traducción.)

# SUBJECT: Reinstatement of the Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Requirement

## • Purpose:

The community service and self-sufficiency requirement has been reinstated and is intended to assist adult public housing residents in improving their own economic and social well-being and give these residents a greater stake in their communities. The community service and self-sufficiency requirement allows residents an opportunity to "give something back" to their community and to facilitate upward mobility.

# • Background:

The Quality Housing an Work Responsibility Act of 1998, contained a community service and self-sufficiency requirement that every adult resident of public housing contribute <u>eight hours of community service each month</u>, or participate in an economic self-sufficiency program for eight hours each month.

In Fiscal Year (FY) 2002 HUD/VA Appropriations Act temporarily suspended the community service and self-sufficiency requirement, except for residents of HOPE VI developments. The FY 2003 HUD/VA Appropriations Act signed February 21, 2003, reinstated this provision.

#### • Applicability:

The community service and self-sufficient requirement applies to all adult residents in public housing except for those exempted under Section 12(c) of the Act. This requirement does not apply to Section 8 tenants.

The public housing tenants exempt from the community service and self-sufficiency requirement are those:

Age 62 years or older.

- Blind or disabled (as defined under 216(i)(1) or 1614 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 416(i)(1); 1382c) and who certify that because of the disability they are unable to comply with the service provisions; or primary caretakers of such individuals.
- Engaged in work activities as defined in section 407(d) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 607(d), specified below:
  - Unsubsidized employment;
  - Subsidized private-sector employment;
  - Subsidized public-sector employment;
  - Work experience (including work associated with the Refurbishing of publicly assisted housing) if sufficient private sector employment is not available;
  - On-the-job-training;
  - Job-search and job-readiness assistance;
  - Community service programs;
  - Vocational educational training (not to exceed 12 months with respect to any individual);
  - Job-skills training directly related to employment;
  - Education directly related to employment in the case of a recipient who has not received a high school diploma or a certificate of high school equivalency;
  - Satisfactory attendance at secondary school or in a course of study leading to a certificate of
    general equivalence, in the case of a recipient who has not completed secondary school or received
    such a certificate; and
  - The provision of childcare services to an individual who is participating in a community service program.

Public Housing Residents must work a minimum of 30 hours per week to qualify for a work activity exemption. Residents can also claim an exemption if:

- They meet the requirements for being exempt from having to engage in a work activity under the State program funded under part A title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) or under any other welfare program of the State in which the PHA is located, including a State-administered welfare-to-work program.
- If a member of a family receiving TANF assistance, benefits, or service under the State program funded under part A title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*); or under any other welfare program of the State in which the PHA is located, including a State administered welfare-to-work program and has not been found by the State or other administering entity to be non-compliance with such program.

# • Noncompliance Requirements:

Resident who were delinquent in community service hours under the lease in effect at the time of suspension will still be obligated to fulfill his/her community service and self-sufficiency requirements for FY 2001, provided that the resident was given notice of noncompliance prior to the expiration of the lease in effect at that time. If you were in noncompliance a copy of your notice of noncompliance will be included with this written notice. The community service requirement is applicable for FY 2003 to all leases entered into on and after October 1, 2002. All PHA families are being notified of the reinstatement of the Community Service requirement and all families must be in compliance by with these requirements by October 31, 2003. In order to obtain a lease renewal on the expiration of the current lease, Compliance is required with both delinquent and current community service requirements.

FY 2006 Annual Plan Page 62

The Providence Housing Authority will offer residents an opportunity to enter into written agreement with the PHA to cure the noncompliance with the community service and self-sufficiency requirements either under the current or delinquent lease. This agreement will include:

- The additional number of hours of community service or self-sufficiency work activities needed to make up the required number of hours under the current lease.
- Assurance that all members of the family who are subject to these requirements are in compliance with the requirements.
- Written assurances satisfactory to the PHA that any noncompliant resident no longer resides in the unit.

Tenants may request a grievance hearing on the PHA's determination of noncompliance. They may also exercise any available judicial remedy to seek redress from the PHA's non-renewal of the lease because of such determination.

A PHA will retain documentation of service requirement performance or exemption in each management office. The PHA does comply with nondiscrimination requirements.

# **Pet Policy**

The Pet Policy is applicable to all resident families who live in PHA housing. Before housing a pet(s) in his/her unit, a resident must acquire PHA authorization by completing a Pet Agreement. A maximum of two (2) pets per unit is allowed, only one of which can be a dog. The PHA will allow only domesticated dogs, cats, birds, and fish. All dogs and cats must be neutered. Any animal deemed to be potentially harmful, including attack or fight-trained dogs, will not be approved. Animals expected to exceed thirty (30) pounds in weight at maturity will not be approved.

A separate deposit of \$300.00, or one month's rent (whichever is less) is required for each pet, except caged birds or fish in a tank of thirty gallons or less. This deposit may be paid in advance or through a payment plan that requires \$50.00 upon approval of the Pet Authorization and \$10.00 per month until the Pet Deposit is paid in full. The deposit will be refunded when the pet has been removed from the household and the Housing Manager inspects the unit for pet damage.

Owners must house pets in their apartments (no outdoor cages may be constructed) and must keep the pets on leashes when outside of the unit. Pets must be maintained in a manner that prevents odors and any other unsanitary conditions in the owner's unit and surrounding areas.

Pet owners will be required to remove pets from their units if the Management Office receives repeated complaints from neighbors or PHA personnel regarding excessive noise, bad odors, animal waste, or other forms of nuisance. Each time a pet owner fails to pick-up waste delivered by his/her pet from surrounding areas, he/she will be assessed a \$5.00 pet-waste-removal charge. Any pet-related insect infestation in the pet owner's unit is the financial responsibility of the pet's owner; when this occurs, the PHA reserves the right to exterminate and charge the resident.

No terms of the pet policy apply to animals that are certified to assist persons with disabilities, however, tenants must ensure that their pets do not disrupt their units or disturb their neighbors.

# **Residents on PHA Governing Board**

**Current Resident Commissioners:** 

Dorothy Watters Codding Court
Delores Cascella Dominica Manor

For more details, including appointment information please see section 18 B of this plan. Resident Commissioners serve for five-year terms. Members may be reappointed. Both resident commissioners have been reappointed recently to new five year terms.

# **Residents on PHA Resident Advisory Board**

Ms. Theresa Robinson Chad Brown, Admiral Terrace, Sunset Village

Vacant Manton Heights Ms. Diane Tutt Roger Williams Dexter Manor Ms. Joanna Hopkins Vacant Kilmartin Plaza Ms. Cheryl Medeiros Parenti Villa Carroll Tower Ms. Diane Holland Ms. Gilberta Taylor Hartford Park Nydia Nelson Section 8

Ms. James Jimenez Dominica Manor
 Ms. Dorothy Waters Codding Court

For more details please see section 18 B of this plan

# Plans to Address Items in the Real Estate Assessment Center Customer **Service and Satisfaction Survey**

During the summer of 2005, the Department of Housing and Urban Development's Real Estate Assessment Center conducted a survey of public housing residents in Providence. The Survey was divided into five separate sections each of which received a score from 0-100 with 100 being very satisfied and 0 being very dissatisfied. Of the five sections the PHA received the following scores:

•	Maintenance and Repair	85.6
•	Communication	70.2
•	Safety	67.2
•	Services	90.0
•	Neighborhood Appearance	65.1

For each section that received a score less than 75, housing authorities were required to prepare a followup plan illustrating how these would be dealt with. The PHA is implementing its five-year strategic plan and a multi-year Performance management & Accountability System, which addresses these issues. The following are the objectives in the strategic plan that are related to the three sections of the REAC survey for which the PHA scored below 75. Additional activities taken to address these issues are also described below.

## Safety

This section focused on the level of safety that resident feel exists in their development, the factors that contribute to safety issues, and the crime prevention programs currently in place regarding safety. The section also covers evictions for residents who break the lease. The PHA scored 67.2% on this section. The PHA intends to address safety and security concerns of our residents by continuing to implement the following goals and objectives:

## SECURITY

Objective 4:

Objective 5:

ENHANCE SECU	JRITY AT ALL PHA DEVELOPMENTS
GOAL	ASSESS MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PHU/PHA SECURITY FORCE:
Objective 1:	Conduct manpower assessment review by July 1, 2000
Objective 2:	Review and determine the feasibility of having the PPD increase the number of patrolmen assigned to the Public Housing Unit by December 2000
Objective 3:	Seek additional funding to increase (3 hours) the daily tour of PHU officers
Objective 4:	Seek additional funding to extend the hours (2 additional hours) of PHA Security Officers (high-rise)
Objective 5:	Increase the number of foot patrols at both family and elderly/disabled developments by May 2000
GOAL	ADDRESS CRIME IN PUBLIC HOUSING
Objective 1:	Conduct criminal background checks of all prospective PHA applicants daily for Resident Selection Office
Objective 2:	Identify type and location of crime in the elderly/disabled developments annually commencing July 2000
Objective 3:	Identify type and location of crimes involving youths in the development by July 1, 2000

Identify type and location of crime in the family developments annually commencing July 2000

Research and produce a PHA Security Operations Plan for all developments by July 2000

#### INCREASE POLICE VISIBILITY AND OPERATIONS IN A PROBLEM AREA/DEVELOPMENT GOAL

Objective 1:	Adopt a "Zero Tolerance" stand in the targeted development/area effective immediately
Objective 2:	Reallocate manpower to deal with increased crime to act as needed by December 2000
Objective 3:	Evaluate PHU patrol practices and the areas being patrolled annually beginning July 2000

Objective 4: Conduct Police Reserve monthly meeting at different developments each month effective next month

#### TIMELY INFORMATION SENT TO DECISION MAKERS

GOAL	PROVIDE INFORMATION A	ABOUT C	RIMINAL ACTIVITY TO KEY DECISION MAKERS
GUAL	I KUVIDE INFURMATION A	ADOUL C	KINIINAL ACTIVITI TO KET DECISION MAKEKS

Objective 1: Meet (Security Operations Manager) with Executive Director at least once a week to discuss security issues

Objective 2: Attend at least four resident-management meetings per development annually

Objective 3: Attend Housing Management and Facilities Management Departments staff meetings at least once a month

Objective 3: Review and determine the best method for Housing management and Facilities Management personnel to

provide information about crime-related activities to the PHU by July 2000

Objective 4: E-mail arrests at PHA developments to site managers daily by May 2000

#### GOAL CONDUCT OR COMMISSION TIMELY REPORTS/STUDIES TO ASSIST IN ASSESSING CRIME AND

PERFORMANCE

Objective 1: Conduct security/victimization survey of residents in relation to security issues annually by November 2000

Objective 2: Produce a weekly police/security activity report effective immediately
Objective 3: Produce a monthly police/security activity report effective immediately

Objective 4: Produce an annual Security Operations Report (both calendar and fiscal years) effective immediately

Objective 5: Seek HUD technical assistance funds to contract with a professional security analyst to a security assessment

of all developments by September 2001

Objective 6: Conduct an annual Equipment Needs Assessment annually

Objective 7: Conduct a Vehicle Needs Assessment annually

Objective 8: Conduct a security analysis including crime prevention through environmental design by 2002

Objective 9: Identify Primary and Repeat Offenders by July 2000

Objective 10: Identify and map crime locations in PHA family developments

July 2000

### **Improve Image of Security Personnel**

#### GOAL IMPROVE COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Objective 1: Sponsor Hot Dog Roast at all family developments annually beginning June 2000

Objective 2: Sponsor 150 Turkey baskets for residents annually

Objective 3: Sponsor a Toy Drive for the children of the developments annually

Objective 4: Sponsor a law enforcement careers workshop for PHA residents by June 2001

#### **CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION**

#### GOAL INFORM RESIDENTS AND STAFF ON CRIME PREVENTION

Objective 1: Conduct two crime prevention workshops annually for site staff by July 2000

Objective 2: Conduct one crime prevention workshop for administrative staff annually beginning November 2000

Objective 3: Conduct at least one crime prevention workshop annually at each high-rise development with PHA security

personnel

Objective 4: Conduct two crime prevention workshops annually at each high-rise development with third-party Law

Enforcement Agencies

Objective 5: Research, develop and produce a security brochure for distribution to all PHA residents by July 2001

Objective 6: Conduct a crime prevention presentation at each Preparation for Community Living class for prospective

residents

Objective 7: Write a security-related article for the PHA resident newsletter at least twice a year

#### **Housing Management**

#### GOAL ENSURE THAT ALL APPLICANTS TO PUBLIC HOUSING ARE PROPERLY SCREENED FOR

# QUALIFICATIONS AND ACCEPTABILITY

Objective 1: Conduct a criminal background check on all applicants to public housing prior to office appointment

Objective 2: Conduct a "home visit" of each prospective resident to family public housing

Objective 3: Examine the feasibility and/or need of conducting home visits for prospective residents of Elderly/disabled

and elderly-only housing developments by September 2000

Objective 4: Conduct at least two landlord references for every prospective resident to public housing

#### GOAL ENSURE THE HEALTH AND SAFTY OF STAFF AND RESIDENTS

Objective 2: Working with the PHA's safety Liaison and safety committee, review and recommend methods to improve

site office security by April 2002.

#### **Facilities Management**

ANCE THE PHYSICAL SECURITY	OF RESIDENS IN	PHA PROPERTIES.
	IANCE THE PHYSICAL SECURITY	IANCE THE PHYSICAL SECURITY OF RESIDENS IN

Objective 1: Conduct a comprehensive exterior lighting survey of each Elderly/Handicapped Building and recommend

lighting improvements to enhance security by August 2000

Objective 2: Install intercom systems from apartment to entrance door at Sr. Dominica Manor and Dexter Manor by

August 2000

Objective 3: Install card access systems in all PHA high-rise buildings by October 2000

Objective 4: Conduct a comprehensive exterior lighting survey of each Family Development and recommend lighting

improvements to enhance security by December 2000

Objective 5: Install video systems in PHA high rise buildings which would allow residents to monitor visitors seeking

entry into the building using the intercom system by March 2000

The PHA has installed a new \$700,000 security access system in our elderly and elderly/disabled highrise buildings in 2004. Each year the system will be expanded by in-house personnel. This system secures buildings with new security doors, alarms and locks that are activated with non-duplicating proximity cards. These cards include a photograph of the resident and serve both as the residents' key and as an identification card that can be checked by security personnel. Lost or stolen cards are deactivated from the system and are inoperable. New intercom panels with cameras were installed in several buildings. Visitors are now able call the resident from a phone at the main entrance of the building. The resident then is able to confirm the identity of the visitor either by recognizing their voice on the telephone or visually through their television. The resident then is able to open the door for their guest using a remote feature through their phone. Video cameras monitor all exterior doors as well as parking areas and elevators and information regarding the card used to open doors as well as visual documentation is stored electronically. This system drastically improves security at these buildings. Security Monitors operate the system 24 hours-a-day six days per week and 16 hours on Sundays (Facilities Management dispatchers monitor the system for the other eight hours on Sundays).

The <u>Providence Police Department</u> has also assigned additional officers to the <u>Public Housing Unit</u> to patrol the PHA's developments. In the previous years the PHA had dropped to only four officers, and has since risen to include a total of eight officers with six assigned at a time. This allows for a minimum daily coverage of 12 hours with special emphasis on high-crime areas and times, as identified in security reports produced on a daily, weekly, monthly and annual basis. Such data gathering and record keeping allows for the security personnel to plan the most effective deployment and strategies to meet challenges as soon as they are identified. At the current time, approximately two thirds of the crimes reported to the PHU are cleared by arrest, an arrest rate that was not possible in the previous years when the unit was severely undermanned.

There is also a new Resident Crime Watch at Dexter Manor and Parenti Villa. This is in addition to the existing crime watch at Dominica Manor. Further, additional crime watches have been proposed and may be established if acceptable circumstances develop.

The Resident Services Department has Youth Programs that include Violence Prevention topics. Further, a special "hot sheet" has been developed allowing residents to submit anonymous tips on crime and crime related incidents to PHA personnel.

The PHA has developed a training protocol for security guards, which is now being implemented statewide in cooperation with the RI Department of Elderly Affairs. A PHA officer continues to conduct regular training sessions in elderly high rise buildings. Further, the Security Operations Manager is currently updating a Safety and Security Manual for PHA personnel and is creating a PowerPoint presentation for staff.

The PHA also received \$50,000 in funding for security under the "Weed and Seed" program for Manton Heights and recently received funds for the Hartford Park development. The PHA is providing office and meeting space for the Weed n' Seed Coordinator at our Hartford Park Facilities Management Office.

Additional Security related items being planned or completed by the Facilities Management Department this fiscal year are:

- Hartford Resident Services Building this new building was constructed with 4 exterior cameras
- Hartford Park, Manton Heights security cameras installed at high crime areas
- Hartford Park, Chad/Ad Security cameras installed to monitor outside high crime areas. Also, security shields will be installed on exterior light fixtures as needed: Ongoing
- Parenti Villa, Carroll Tower, Kilmartin new exterior pole lights in parking areas planned in 2005
- Dominica Manor Two new cameras added to lobby area and one in the laundry room: completed
- High Rises additional interior cameras planned at Dexter, Dominica Manor, Carroll Tower, Parenti Villa, Kilmartin Plaza and 335 Hartford in 2005
- Hartford Park Facilities Management Building this new building was constructed with 4 exterior cameras and backup security monitors.

Neighborhood Appearance

This section covered issues dealing with the appearance of public housing developments and various factors that would contribute to problems in this area such as graffiti, noise, broken glass and vacant units. The PHA scored 65.1% on this category.

#### **Housing Management**

GOAL	CONDUCT INSPECTIONS OF ALL PHA PROPERTY ANNUALLY
Objective 1:	Conduct a Housing Quality Inspection of each unit annually

Objective 2: Prepare a unit inspection schedule for each unit at each development by July of each year

GOAL ENSURE HIGH LEVELS OF CUSTOMER SERVICE ATALL DEVELOPMENTS

Objective 1: Revise Resident Complaint Forms by July 2000

Objective 2: Develop an Access database at each development to track customer complaints by December 2000

Objective 3: Respond to customer complaints within 48 hours of receipt of the complaint Objective 4: Conduct resident-management meetings each month at each development

Objective 5: Prepare resident-management meeting minutes and forward to the Executive

Director for review within three days of meeting

GOAL PROMOTE THE "SELF-MANAGEMENT" OF SCATTERED-SITE UNITS BY RESIDENTS

Objective 1: Create a "self-help" guide for scattered site residents by July 2001

Objective 2: Create and produce "How to be a Good Neighbor" brochure for distribution to scattered-site families by

December 2000

#### **Facilities Management**

GOAL	INSURE THAT ALL WORK ACCOMPLISHED BY FM MAINTENANCE EMPLOYEES IS OF A HIGH
	OUT A TIEST DONE DIGHT THE FIDGE THE

QUALITY, DONE RIGHT THE FIRST TIME.

Objective 1: Perform a systematic review of quality control policies for all maintenance services by November 2000
Objective 2: Create an independent position within the department responsible for insuring that quality control standards

are met on all jobs and tasks by December 2000

Objective 3: Institute an internal quality control program for all maintenance employees by March 2001

# GOAL ESTABLISH A DEPARTMENTAL MIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR IMPROVED EFFICIENCY AND

PHA-WIDE NETWORKING.

Objective 3: Create a stand alone database to track information related to bidding and contracts in conjunction with

Capital Fund expenditures August 2000

Objective 4: Complete the conversion of work order, and inventory control systems to the AS400 system by December

2000

Objective 5: Create one central ACCESS database which contains physical needs data, capital projects information, major

systems inventory and warranty information by April 222

#### GOAL REVIEW AND REVISE MAINTENANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES AND DEVELOP WRITTEN

PROTOCOLS SPECIFIC TO EACH SITE, FOR BOTH THE OPERATION & MAINTENANCE OF PHA

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT.

Objective 1: Identify the major building systems and equipment, which should be inspected and/or maintained by contract

by May 2000

Objective 2: Develop detailed maintenance protocol for grounds by July 2000

Objective 3: Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all Authority equipment by November 2000

Objective 4: Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all structures and building envelopes by February 2001

Objective 5: Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all major building systems by April 2000

Objective 6: Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all janitorial and custodial duties by May 2000

Objective 7: Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all unit preventative maintenance and frequently used tenant

service work orders by August 2001

GOAL ENHANCE THE PHYSICAL SECURITY OF RESIDENS IN PHA PROPERTIES.

Objective 1: Conduct a comprehensive exterior lighting survey of each Elderly/Handicapped Building and recommend

lighting improvements to enhance security by August 2000

Objective 2: Install intercom systems from apartment to entrance door at Sr. Dominica Manor and Dexter Manor by

August 2000

Objective 3: Install card access systems in all PHA high-rise buildings by October 2000

Objective 4: Conduct a comprehensive exterior lighting survey of each Family Development and recommend lighting

improvements to enhance security by December 2000

Objective 5: Install video systems in PHA high rise buildings which would allow residents to monitor visitors seeking

entry into the building using the intercom system by March 2000

GOAL DEVELOP POLICIES AND PROGRAMS TO EXPAND RESIDENT AWARENESS OF MAINTENANCE

REQUIREMENTS AND IDENTIFY AREAS WHERE RESIDENT'S WOULD PARTICIPATE IN COMMON

AREA MAINTENANCE.

Objective 1: Develop a plan with the Management Department to involve residents in the maintenance of common spaces

in their buildings by September 2000

Objective 2: Create a mechanism to periodically inform residents of maintenance issues and update them on site specific

problems needing their attention by December 2000

The PHA continues to fund site improvements at its developments. A landscaping project was completed at our Admiral Terrance development including new trees, shrubs, walkways and a retaining wall. The basketball court at Chad Brown was completely refurbished including the playing surface and new poles rims and backboards. Repairs to the exterior masonry walls and brick exteriors of the buildings at Chad Brown, Admiral Terrace and Sunset Village were completed in the last year. New exterior aluminum replacement windows were installed throughout the Administration building at 285 Chad Brown Street replacing the old steel windows. At Hartford Park, the exteriors of eleven multi-family low rise buildings containing 84 units were repainted in the Barry Road area. A bid package is currently being prepared to the restoration of the exterior of the ten story 120 unit high-rise building at 335 Hartford Avenue. Also at Hartford, a new Facilities Management Building and a new Resident Services Building have both been completed. They have improved the delivery of services to the community as well as the physical appearance of the neighborhood. Parking lots were repaved at Parenti Villa and Carroll Tower including new dumpster pads. Fence work including both repair and replacement was completed at 68 scattered site units as well as at the Roger Williams and Hartford Park developments. Two 5 bedroom scattered site handicapped units were completely renovated inside and out including new kitchens, porches, ramps and vinyl siding. Eleven duplex scattered site units were undergoing exterior painting and five additional scattered site duplexes received new porches and vinyl siding. Tree maintenance including pruning and removal continues year round at PHA developments and scattered sites with more then \$50,000 expended over the past 3 years.

Finally, continued implementation of an aggressive planned preventative maintenance strategy will be continued. In FY 2005 the Department of Facilities Management conducted a total of 77,139 work orders at the PHA's developments. Included in this figure were 37,881 scheduled work orders and 34,436 Resident Service work orders. Additional work orders fell under several different categories. The FM Department completed resident requested routine work orders within an average time of one day, significantly below the industry standard of three days. Further, emergency work orders are usually completed the same day but within 24 hours. Every development has its own maintenance crew.

The PHA Resident Services Department also conducted an Earth Day clean up project in partnership with the Department of Environmental Management and planted new plant material at the Employment Support Center. Further, ten large trash barrels with murals painted on them have been installed at the Chad Brown development.

Other activities that are in progress or will be addressed by the Facilities Management Department are:

- Chad/Ad Decorative fencing: Planned for outer year
- Chad/Ad Site Work / Parking and Drainage: Planned for outer year
- Chad/Ad New kitchens: Ongoing for several years as units are vacated. Ongoing, 215/267 completed
- Dexter Manor I Replace heating system
- Chad Brown New building specific heating systems: Planned to be phased over several years at a cost of more than \$2 million
- High Rise Buildings Replace unit floor tile at unit-turn-around: Ongoing
- High-Rise Buildings Exterior repairs: Planned-to be phased over several years
- Hartford Park High-Rise @ 335 Hartford; Exterior Repairs: Repairs planned for 2006
- Hartford Park Install new dedicated boiler for Domestic Hot Water: Planned 2006
- Roger Williams Exterior renovations: planned over next two years
- Roger Williams Additional concrete work and landscaping: planned over the next three years
- Dexter, Dominica, Parenti Villa New Fire Alarm systems: completed
- Carroll Tower, Kilmartin New Fire Alarm systems: planned over next 3 years
- Carroll Tower and Parenti Villa new roofs: completed
- Carroll Tower and Parenti Villa new generators: completed
- Scattered Sites Painting or new vinyl siding on older scattered sites: Ongoing every year
- Scattered Sites Porch replacement: Ongoing

## Communication

This section focused on the degree of communication between management and residents. While questions did cover responsiveness they did not include communication concerning maintenance and repair situations. The questions also covered PHA support of and resident participation in resident associations. The overall PHA score for this section was 70.2%. The following objectives will address the this section of the REAC survey.

## **Department of Housing Management**

GOAL	PROVIDE IMPROVED CUSTOMER SERVICE BY MAINTAINING NON-TRADITIONAL HOURS FOR THE
	RESIDENT SELECTION OFFICE

Objective 1: Research and determine if non-traditional hours should be scheduled to better serve the families on the public

housing waiting list by June 2000

Objective 2: Conduct an outreach campaign to inform applicants of appointments during non-traditional hours

#### GOAL ENSURE HIGH LEVELS OF CUSTOMER SERVICE ATALL DEVELOPMENTS

Objective 1: Revise Resident Complaint Forms by July 2000

Objective 2: Develop an Access database at each development to track customer complaints by December 2000

Objective 3: Respond to customer complaints within 48 hours of receipt of the complaint Objective 4: Conduct resident-management meetings each month at each development

Objective 5: Prepare resident-management meeting minutes and forward to the Executive Director for review within three

days of meeting

#### GOAL PROMOTE THE "SELF-MANAGEMENT" OF SCATTERED-SITE UNITS BY RESIDENTS

Objective 1: Create a "self-help" guide for scattered site residents by July 2001

Objective 2: Create and produce "How to be a Good Neighbor" brochure for distribution to scattered-site families by

December 2000

#### **Department of Resident Services**

GOAL ENSURE A CUSTOMER FOCUS AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY IN PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Objective 1: Measure customer satisfaction in each programmatic element annually and revise goals and

objectives starting May 2000

GOAL ADMINISTER PROGRAMS LEADIN TO PERMENANT ECONOMIC GAINS AND QUALITY OF LIFE

IMPROVEMENTS FOR RESIDENTS WHO ENTER PROGRAMS EMPLOYED

Objective 3: Increase Department/staff capacity for quality referrals by developing and maintaining an up to date

consumer resource "consumer guide" by June 2002.

GOAL ADMINISTER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WELFARE TO WORK PROGRAM IN ACCORDANCE

WITH CONTRACT BENCHMARKS

Objective 1: Outreach to 345 public hosing and Section 8 residents by June 2002.

GOAL OFFER ORIENTATION PROGRAMS THAT EQUIP NEW RESIDENTS TO MAINTAIN THEIR

OCCUPANCY IN PUBLIC HOUSING AND MAKE FULL USE OF PHA SERVICES.

Objective 3: Coordinate and implement revised orientation programs for all new residents of the elderly/disabled

buildings and of the family developments by October 2003.

#### **Office the Executive Director**

#### **Resident Participation**

GOAL	INCREASE RESIDENT PARTICIPATION IN PHA AFFAIRS:
Objective 1:	Create a Resident Advisory Board (RAB) by February 2000
Objective 2:	Conduct briefings for the RAB quarterly (J/A/J/O)
Objective 3:	Increase the number of certified resident associations by 50% by December 2000
Objective 4:	Ensure there are certified resident associations at all developments by December 2001
Objective 5:	Sponsor informational briefings and/or social events to encourage resident participation in a certified resident association every other month starting July 2000
Objective 6:	Conduct an annual resident association development program by June 2001
Objective 7:	Conduct training sessions for resident associations quarterly (or when requested)
Objective 8:	Establish a database to track the number of meetings and issues raised by residents at monthly
	Resident/Management meetings by July 2000
Objective 9:	Conduct semi-annual Resident/Senior staff meetings at all developments starting April 2000

# GOAL CONDUCT SURVEYS TO DETERMINE RESIDENT NEEDS AND MEASURE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF

PHA OPERATIONS.

Objective 1: Conduct a needs assessment survey of family, elderly and elderly/disabled development heads of household

and youth in the summers of 2001, 2003 and 2005. (Reports to be completed by December of each year).

Objective 2: Conduct a customer service survey of Section 8 residents and landlords in 2002 and 2004. (Reports to be

completed by October of each year).

Objective 3: Conduct a survey of scattered site residents and their neighbors in the summers of 2002 and 2004. (Reports

to be completed by November of each year).

Objective 4: Develop a brief, annual resident survey instrument to measure the PHA's success in meeting outcome

measures and implement annually starting in January 2001

The Department of Housing Management conducts monthly meetings with residents. Notification of important information is communicated through word of mouth, notification to resident leaders, posters and signs, mailings and flyers, newsletters and pamphlets.

Newsletters are produced on a regular basis to communicate important information to residents in both the family and elderly and elderly/disabled developments. The PHA has also redesigned our rent mailers to include space for important messages that can be delivered on a monthly basis to all residents authority-wide or to specific developments depending on the material to be presented.

All new residents are briefed on their lease and on important information concerning their development by their development manager when they come in to sign their lease. Family developments residents are also required to participate in a day-long "Preparation for Community Living" session that includes a review of lease provisions and sessions from various PHA offices and departments including information on how to contact the PHA in the event of emergency or any other questions or concerns. Information is also presented at Resident Advisory Board meetings.

The PHA also continues to assist residents in maintaining their own resident association. To this end new Resident Associations have been formed at all PHA developments. Further, several training sessions have been conducted by PHA staff for resident leaders.

Each year during the annual planning process members of the PHA Resident Advisory Board are given briefings concerning the lease and important provisions that effect admissions and continued occupancy issues.

The PHA conducts regular customer satisfaction surveys of all PHA public housing residents. This is done each year. The PHA also regularly surveys both Section 8 resident as well as landlords. In the summer of 2002 a resident needs assessment survey was also conducted. Further, residents at the Chad Brown/Admiral Terrace/Sunset Village development participated in planning physical site improvements at their development. The PHA also conducted focus groups at each development in FY 2004/2005.

The Resident Services Department conducts an annual Resident Needs Assessment of all elderly and elderly/disabled high-rise residents to determine their needs and to develop a plan to address these needs. This is a one on one meeting between PHA staff and each resident.

Two Spanish speaking resident service coordinators have been hired to work with residents in the PHA's elderly and elderly/disabled high-rise residents.

The PHA is implementing a door to door outreach program for health assessments sponsored by the March of Dimes, home visits to parents to help them keep their children in school and money management classes to help residents with rent payment issues.

The PHA offers classes during evening and weekend hours including a Saturday homeownership program briefing.

The PHA's security force reaches out to residents by attending regular meetings and through community building activities. From 2001-2004 the Public Housing Unit, the Police force assigned to patrol PHA property, collected or purchased and distributed 1,400 toys, 225 turkey baskets and held hot dog roasts for the residents at Hartford Park, Chad Brown/Admiral Terrace/Sunset Village, Roger Williams, Manton Heights and Codding Court/Wiggin Village. In total, 10,000 hot dogs were roasted and given to residents as a method of promoting trust and communication between the police and residents.

Also, for youth, the PHA conducts an annual in-house youth job shadowing program.

Providence Housing Authority	HOD 30073 Allitual allu Five Teal Plaits 2000
Use this section to provide any additional attachments referer	nced in the Plans.
grand for the first term of the forest terms and the forest terms and the forest terms are the first terms and the first terms are the first terms	

# Statement of Progress for the PHA's Five-Year Plan

This section of the PHA's Annual Plan analyzes the progress made by the PHA in meeting the objectives set forth in its five-year plan. The status of each objectives has been reviewed and is rated based on the following criteria:

Completed	The objective has been satisfactorily completed. (In some cases the objective may still have to be completed again in subsequent years.)						
Not Yet Begun Work on the objective has not yet begun, but was not scheduled to commence at this time.							
In Progress	Work on this project has begun and is proceeding in a manner deemed acceptable to the Department Director and the Executive Director.						
Not Yet Begun (problem)	Work on the objective has not yet begun, but it should have begun by this date.						
In Progress (problem)	Work on this objective is in progress, but not at a level acceptable to the Department Director and/or the Executive Director.						
Barrier (problem) Work on this objective cannot be completed due to an external barrier.							
Ongoing Work on this objective is scheduled to be completed on an ongoing basis and is being addressed satisfactorily.							
Ongoing (problem) Work on this objective is scheduled to be completed on an ongoing basis but is not being addressed satisfactorily.							
Ongoing Barrier (problem)	Work on this objective cannot be completed due to an external barrier.						
Obsolete This objective has been deemed obsolete for reasons acceptable to both the Department Director and the Executive Director.							
Resolved	This objective has been deemed resolved by means other than those originally spelled out in the goals management plan for reasons acceptable to both						
	the Department Director and the Executive Director.						

# **Goals Management Status Summary Table**

	Time Bound							Ongoing						
DEPARTMENT		On Target			Problem		On Target		rroblem		0			
	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	On target	Problem	Obsolete Resolved <sup>1</sup>
Executive Office	96	3	10	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	2	114 (100%)	0 (0%)	3
MIS	31	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	40 (100%)	0 (0%)	4
Security	20	1	7	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	39 (100%)	0 (0%)	0
Legal	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6 (100%)	0 (0%)	0
Finance & Accounting	19	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	27 (100%)	0 (0%)	1
Housing Management	20	0	2	1	0	0	25	2	0	4	0	47 (94%)	3 (6%)	4
Leased Housing	19	1	1	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	32 (97%)	1 (3%)	0
Resident Services	11	1	4	0	0	0	31	0	5	3	0	47 (90%)	5 (10%)	3
Facilities Management	28	0	1	0	0	0	7	2	0	2	1	36 (95%)	2 (5%)	3
Total	244	6	28	2	0	0	110	4	5	15	3	388 (97%)	11 (3%)	18

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Note: Obsolete or Resolved objectives do not count towards percentage calculations.

			- te		,	Гіте	Bound	d		C	ngoir	ıg			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	n Date	Completion Da		On Target			Problem		On Target	Droblom	rrobiem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress		Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 1:	IMPROVE THE CAPACITY AND CAPABILITY OF THE BOARD OF COMM	MISSIONERS TO	BETTER F	ULFI	LL TI	HEIR	ROL	E AS	Сом	IMIS	SION	ERS			
Овј.1	Develop a formal procedure for developing board agenda by July 2000	7/00	7/00	X											Procedure developed with Executive Committee of Board. (memo)
Овј.2	Develop and schedule a monthly presentation to the board on PHA operations by July 2000	7/00	7/00	X							_	Γ			Schedule of presentations prepared subject to new developments
Овј.3	Redesign board-meeting minutes July 2000	7/00	7/00	X				1							It was determined that the existing design was adequate with the board members
Овј.4	Review board policies, procedures and by-laws annually by July 2001	7/01	0/02	X					_		_	L			Board review proposed changes at April retreat and approved amendments at the 16 May 2002 board meeting.
Овј.5	Develop board committee Work Plans and schedules by December 2000	12/00	10/01	X											Initial work plans for all committees scheduled
Овј.6	Create a database on board attendance July 2000	7/00	7/00	X					_		_	L			Recorded by Executive Director's Special Assistant
Овј.7	Create an informational database on board resolutions July 2000	7/00	7/00	X					_		_	L			Recorded by Executive Director's Special Assistant at Executive Offices
Овј.8	Update Board orientation package by September 2000	9/00	7/01	X							_	L			Updates completed. New orientation package prepared for new members.
Овј.9	Develop board Fund-raising Plan by November 2000	11/00	6/03	X											Consultant hired and plan approved by Executive Board to undertake a multi-element fundraising strategy.
Овј.10	Conduct annual board self-assessment by April of each year	Annually April	4/02	X				٦	_		_	Γ			Board completed a McKinsey Capacity survey to identify strengths and weaknesses in organizational capacity.
Овј.11	Develop annual board training plan by July of each year	Annually July	7/00	X											Presented and approved by board.
Овј.12	Plan and conduct annual board development training sessions by March or April of each year	Annually March	3/01	X											Board training retreat held on first weekend in April, attended by all but one board member. 04' training will be conducted 04/23-25
Овј.13	Develop annual assessment/performance evaluation of Executive Director March of each year	Annually March	4/01	X											Board conducts evaluation annually
Page Total	ls			1 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			۵		7	Time l	Bound	d		C	ngoir	ng			
	Overvoer on their Ever overver Dran otton	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	:	Problem			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 2:	INCREASE RESIDENT PARTICIPATION IN PHA AFFAIRS:														
Овј.1	Create a Resident Advisory Board (RAB) by 02/00	02/00	Summer 2000	X											RAB meetings for the Annual & Five-Year Plan in addition to other matters.
Овј.2	Conduct briefings for the RAB quarterly (J/A/J/O)	Quarterly	Ongoing							X					Meetings in J/F/M 04 leadership training 6/11/03, Budget training 4/7/04.
Овј.3	Increase the number of certified resident associations by 50% by 12/00	12/00	12/01	X											Kilmartin Plaza (late 2001) increased numbers by 50% from two to three
Овј.4	Ensure there are certified resident associations at all developments by 12/01	12/01	12/02 If possible			X									Elections held at all but Dom. Dominica Election scheduled for July 2004.
Овј.5	Sponsor informational briefings and/or social events to encourage resident participation in a certified resident association every other month starting $07/00$	bi-monthly	Ongoing							X					See Obj. 2, also contact between RA Liaison and RAs on a regular basis. RAB comprised of RA presidents.
Овј.6	Conduct an annual resident association development program by 06/01	06/01	As needed			X									See Obj. 2 and 5.
Овј.7	Conduct training sessions for resident associations quarterly (or when requested)	Quarterly (or when requested)	Ongoing					_	_	X	_	_			See Obj. 2 and 5.
Овј.8	Establish a database to track the number of meetings and issues raised by residents at monthly Resident/Management meetings by $07/00$	07/00	07/01	X											Database was determined not feasible. Policy Memo sent to H/M concerning tracking by meeting minutes
Овј.9	Conduct semi-annual Resident/Senior staff meetings at all high-rise developments starting 07/00	Semi- Annually	09/02		X										Have determined that these meetings will be conducted at annual "hot-dog" roasts for residents in high-rises.
Page Total	s	-		3	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	

			9		,	Time	Boun	d			ngoin	ıg			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	on Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	:	Problem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 3:	DEVELOP AND IMPROVE THE GENERAL PERSONNEL FUNCTION A	T THE PHA													
Овј.1	Conduct a review and issue a report forecasting staffing retirements by 06/01	06/01	06/01	X				_	_			_			Final draft of Workforce Plan submitted to ED in January '04.
Овј.2	Review and address personnel requirements of the PHA 1/31/01	01/01	10/01	X				_				_			Current staffing plans are acceptable. Thorough review of FM staffing in progress
Овј.3	Explore and develop options for a merit pay system and issue findings by 05/01/01	05/01/01	09/02	X				_	_			_			Bonus performance incentive plan instituted in July, 2003. Future bonuses contingent upon available funding.
Овј.4	Develop a formal career-path program for employees throughout the PHA by 3/30/01	03/01	09/04		X										Draft included in 2004 Annual Training Plan.
Овј.5	Attempt to correct the career-path obstacles in the Department of Housing Management by 6/30/01	06/01	12/02						_		٦	_	X		Requires union change for two classifications. Unions refuse to give up positions.
Овј.6	Conduct a annual salary/benefit comparability study (due 04/01)	04/01	04/01	X											Salary comp completed by consultant (Mapplan). Completed Report available for review in the Deputy Directors Office.
Овј.7	Examine and create a personnel records retention policy by 05/00	05/00	01/01	X											Completed 1/1/01 Report available for review in the Deputy Directors office.
Овј.8	Revamp and redesign employee evaluation forms by 05/01	05/01	09/02	X											Completed 4/03.
Овј.9	Improve interdepartmental communication by establishing site work teams by 02/01	02/01		X											Meetings being conducted and reports are available at development offices.
Овј.10	Develop an Electronic Workplace Policy by 09/00	09/00	01/01	X											Policy included in 2004 HR Manual
Овј.11	Review and recommend changes to how Workers Compensation / Family Medical Leave Act are treated by 05/01	05/01	07/04	X											Completed 7/7/04. Updated and distributed Family Medical Policy July '04
Овј.12	Conduct a review of Worker's Compensation/FMLA reporting procedures by 5/31/01	05/01	05/01	X											Report available in Human Resource Office
Page Total	s			1 0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	

			d)			Time	Bour	ıd		0	ngoin	g			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	on Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 3:	(CONTINUED) DEVELOP AND IMPROVE THE GENERAL PERSONNE	L FUNCTION A	AT THE PHA												
Овј.13	Improve reporting time (within 24-hours) of Workers Compensation and other accidents by 11/00	11/00	1101	X											Process in place - policy available in human resource office
Овј.14	Research, create and conduct pre-employment skills assessment and testing for identified positions by $03/\!01$	03/01	06/01	X								_			Standardized testing being conducted for all new hires utilizing Skills Series Tests effective 7/04.
Овј.15	Establish and/or redesign Employee Recognition Programs by 06/01	06/01	07/01	X											Determined current Employee of Quarter and Year, plus Service Recognition lunches are currently sufficient
Овл.16	Create a new Employee Manual by 05/01	05/01	7/01	X					Г						2003-2004 manual completed and distributed February, 2004.
Овј.17	Update Human Resources Manual by 01/01	01/01	01/01	X			_		L			L			HR Manual updated in accordance with union contracts as well as new/changed policies and procedures. Updated 12/03.
Овј.18	Develop new policies to reduce sick leave abuse by 04/01	04/01	04/01	X											Changes in Emergency sick leave policy have been made to union contract
Овј.19	Determine feasibility of instituting non-traditional work hours (part-time, home work, job sharing, "flex" time) for employees 09/00	07/00	07/01	X											Implemented flex time and alternate work schedules for administrative and supervisory personnel.
Овј.20	Develop a database of all grievances and arbitrations by 05/00	05/00	05/01	X											Monthly report prepared and available
Овј.21	Conduct an annual Survey of Organizational Excellence by August 2000	08/00	08/01	X								Г			Annual survey conducted. Last survey completed May, 2004
GOAL 4:	PROVIDE A COMPETITIVE WAGE AND SALARY PACKAGE TO MAINT	TAIN QUALITY	PERSONNEI												
Овј.1	Research and develop options to implement a merit pay plan by $06/01$	06/01	08/02	X								L			Implementing performance bonus program for site-based personnel.
Овј.2	Research feasibility of "team" bonuses for outstanding performance by 06/01	06/01	08/02	X											See above
Овј.3	Study cost savings/feasibility of changing pay period from each to every other week 01/01	01/01	01/01	X											Not feasible at this time. Union objection.
Page Tota	Is			1 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			9		7	ime I	Bound			O	ngoin	g			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	on Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Droblem	11000011			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 5:	PROVIDE THE MOST ATTRACTIVE BUT AFFORDABLE BENEFIT PAC	KAGE TO MA	INTAIN QUA	LITY	EMPI	OYE	ES								
Овј.1	Conduct a study to determine the feasibility of offering a "cafeteria-style" health plan for the PHA by 04/01	04/01	Ongoing	X											Vendor selected and presently enrolling employees for pre-tax contributions
Овј.2	Study the feasibility of a "flexible" healthcare plan by 06/01	06/01	10/04	X											Plan is in place with AFLAC Inc. Continue to review other options
Овј.3	Conduct an employee healthcare satisfaction survey every two years starting in 08/02	06/00	06/03	X											Survey conducted every other year. Healthcare survey conducted 08/02
Овј.4	Provide employees with an annual statement/summary of their compensation package	Annually	04/04	X											Completed. Statements were mailed to employees in April 2004.
GOAL 6:	ENSURE THAT EMPLOYEE'S LONG-TERM RETIREMENT NEEDS	ARE ADEQ	UATE												
Овј.1	Conduct a review of our current pension and retirement system by 11/00	11/00	11/00	X											Completed. Current retirement system very competitive and generous
Овј.2	Conduct a review to determine if there are (is) better retirement options for PHA employees by 12/00	12/00	01/01	X											Reviewed other plans. Current plan is very viable and highly competitive.
GOAL 7:	ENSURE THAT EMPLOYEES ARE PROVIDED ADEQUATE TIME I	OR REST A	ND RECREA	TION	AT L	EVE	LS A	ΓLEA	ST E	QUA	L TO	THE	GEN	ERAL	WORKFORCE
Овј.1	Review existing vacation and holiday policy at PHA by 06/00	06/00	07/00	X											Reviewed. No changes anticipated. Very generous and competitive.
Овј.2	Establish an employee advisory committee to review and determine whether there are better holiday and vacation options to offer to employees by 04/01	04/01	07/01	X											Review of present benefits very generous unable to offer more
GOAL 8:	IMPROVE AND DEVELOP BETTER MANAGEMENT/UNION RELATION	NS													
Овј.1	Conduct monthly meetings with union stewards representing PHA employees	Monthly	Ongoing	X											Quarterly meetings held with union stewards and business agents.
Овј.2	Conduct quarterly with union business agents representing PHA employees	Quarterly	Ongoing	X											Meetings were last conducted in October '04
Овј.3	Produce an annual report on salaries and benefits to provide to unions representing the PHA employees	Annually	Ongoing	X											Completed and distributed to all full time employees in June, 2004
Page Tota	ls	-	•	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			e,		7	Γime I	Bound			O	ngoin	g			
	0 P	n Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target		rrobiem			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 9:	MAINTAIN OR LOWER INSURANCE PREMIUMS BY MAKING THE PI				) WO	RK							-		
Овј.1	Reorganize the existing PHA Safety Committee by 12/00	12/00	01/04	X											Completed at December 2003 meeting.
Овј.2	Develop an annual meeting agenda and meeting work plan for the Safety Committee by $06/00$	06/00	12/04	X											Developed annually Work plan. Completed December 30, 2003. Report available
Овј.3	Create a PHA Safety Plan 05/01	05/01	12/03	X			٦								Review existing plan September, 2003 made additions to present plan.
Овј.4	Review all insurance policies for adequacy by May annually	Annually	Ongoing	X											Reviewed annually. April 2004 coverage and property values were reviewed.
Овј.5	Establish a formal "back-to-work" policy by 06/00	06/00	04/04	X											Back To Work policy implemented. Analysis of policy completed in April 2004.
Овј.6	Produce a quarterly Workers Compensation and Liability Report (J/A/J/O)	Quarterly	Ongoing	X											Reports submitted quarterly to Exec./Dep. Dir.
GOAL10:	ASSESS THE NEEDS OF AND ESTABLISH, ARRANGE AND CONI	DUCT TRAINI	NG PROGRA	MS T	O IM	PRO	VE P	HA	OPEI	RATIO	ONS A	AND (	CARE	ER D	
Овј.1	Conduct an annual Training Needs Assessment in April	Annually (April)	ongoing	X											Assessment completed in June, 2004. Report distributed to ED and results included in Annual Training Plan.
Овј.2	Create an Annual Training Plan by July of each year (July)	Annually	ongoing	X											Annual Training Plan completed 7/04
Овј.3	Create a Computer-based Training (CBT) program by 06/00	06/00	06/00	X											CBT was initiated in '00. New on-line CBT training added in February 2002
Овј.4	Redesign the layout & features of the PHA Training Room by 8/00	08/00	06/03	X											Work completed. PHA's formal training room moved to new FM facility 1/04.
Овј.5	Revamp method of employee evaluation of training by 06/00	06/00	6/02	X											New performance forms developed & in use.
Овј.6	Continuously track (by database) employee-training hours	Ongoing	Ongoing	X											Tracked as completed. Quarterly reports are available in Executive Office.
Овј.7	Conduct an annual training cost-effectiveness analysis by 08/00	08/00		X											Conducted with PHA Annual Report
Овј.8	Schedule and utilize HTVN in the training program annually	Annually		X											Program schedule is received and reviewed quarterly. Staff are assigned
Овј.9	Revamp and offer the PHA Management Course annually	Annually		X											Course last conducted in 2002. Course not required annually. Will be revamped in early 2005 to concentrate on mid-management personnel for long-range needs of PHA
Овј.10	Develop and offer to employees a Home-based Training (Self-help/Self-based) Program by 12/01	12/01		X											Draft certification program included in 2004 Annual Training Plan.
Овј.11	Determine type, then create and offer certification programs for employees by 12/01	12/01	9/04		X										HR Officer will assume responsibility. Will report in September.
Page Total	ls	-	-	1 6	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			9	Time Bound							Ongoir	g			
		n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target		Problem			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL11:	ESTABLISH METHODS, TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTS TO	INCREASE ST	AKEHOLDI	ER AV	VARI	ENESS	SOF	PHA	OPE	RATI	ONS	AND A	ACTI	VITIE	S (OBJECTIVES 1-5 INTERNAL)
Овј.1	Produce an employee newsletter (quarterly-J/A/J/O)	Quarterly	Ongoing	X											Summer and fall issues produced.
Овј.2	Update new employee orientation program by 04/00	04/00	03/02	X											New Employee Orientation slide show has been completed.
Овј.3	Conduct an "Employee Information Day" event annually	Annually	05/03	X											Conducted 10 September 2003 and will hereafter conduct every other year. In the year it is not conducted, a newsletter to employees will provide same information.
Овј.4	Redesign PHA Bulletin Boards at all locations by 07/00	07/00	Design complete 05/00	X											Section 8 and Public Housing Boards at Dexter and Facilities Management Offices completed. All state and federal posters updated in 2004.
Овј.5	Determine the appropriateness of establishing an E-mail "message of the day" by $07/00$	07/00	07/00	X											Determined not necessary, however, implemented monthly HR policy reminders via e-mail to all employees.
GOAL11:	ESTABLISH METHODS, TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTS TO	INCREASE ST	TAKEHOLDE	ER AV	VARI	ENESS	SOF	PHA	OPE	RATI	ONS	AND A	ACTI	VITIE	S (OBJECTIVES 6-11 EXTERNAL)
Овј.6	Schedule a minimum of three public relations appearances to improve image of PHA annually	Annually	ongoing			X									Appeared on several cable programs and once on Ch-12. Appeared for an hour on Arlene violet's radio program to discuss affordable housing in the city and state. Spoke at housing seminar at Providence Public Library in February 2004.
Овј.7	Issue press releases for PHA events monthly	Monthly	Ongoing						_	X					ProJo has published several favorable press releases. Most recent has been community awards.
Овј.8	Develop a Semi Annual Newsletter for Key (non-resident) Stakeholders by $7/00$	Semi Annually	9/02			X									Met with communications consultant at board request to discuss PR to business community. Plan is currently being developed.
Овј.9	Develop Three Informational Brochures Concerning PHA Operations by 9/00	09/00	09/01	X											Several promo pieces completed, also posters created.
Овј.10	Update and add new features to the PHA website semi-annually	Semi- Annually	Semi Annually	X											Redesign completed with several new features, including job and bid postings.
Овј.11	Develop educational materials to distribute to Congressional delegation and other elected officials annually by March	Annually (March)	Annually (March)	X											Distributed at NAHRO Legislative Conference in March 2000, did not participate in 2001 to 2003
Page Total	ls			8	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	

-			43		7	Γime I	Bound				ngoin	g			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	on Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Droblom	magori			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL12:	REVIEW ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE TO ASSESS, DETERM	INE AND DE	VELOP MOS	T EFI	FICIE	NT S	TRUC	CTUR	Е ТО	ACC	OMP	LISH	THE	PH	A'S MISSION IN THE NEXT DECADE
Овј.1	Review existing organizational structure to determine if further department consolidation is practical by 07/01	07/01	06/01	X											Effective July '01 the Community Services and Special Projects Departments will be merged. Switched to line and staff type of organizational structure. Changes in FM undertaken in March 03
Овј.2	Review all existing personnel positions to determine need by July 2001	07/01		X											Conducted annually during budget process
Овј.3	Determine feasibility of reducing the number of job classifications to enhance position flexibility by 07/01	07/01						L						X	Not feasible at this time, but will be considered and rescheduled in next long-range plan.
GOAL13:	ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE RESOURCES ARE AVAILABLE TO CO	ONDUCT PH	A BUSINES	S TO	FULF	ILL I	TS O	RGA	NIZA'	TION	AL M	ISSIC	N		
Овј.1	Develop an up-to-date database of appropriate foundations and philanthropies by 08/00	08/00	8/01	X											System developed, will improve coordination with Resident Services Department, has not been updated and is more of a Resident Services function since that department was restructured.
Овј.2	Create an electronic method of distributing grant information to appropriate PHA departments by $07/00$	07/00	As needed	X											Currently PHDEP (when funded) and Capital Plan Grants Grant Management Report is now contained in MMR.
Овј.3	Conduct a daily review of HUD's website for new Request for Proposals, regulations and HUD Notices and distribute to appropriate PHA personnel by 07/01/00	07/00	Ongoing	X											Done regularly, PIH noticed are in the PHA library
Овј.4	Establish a system to handle requests for research projects from other PHA departments by $07/00$	07/00	Complete 3/01	X											Form developed and distributed via e-mail to all PHA Departments.
Page Total	ls			6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	

					,	Time :	Pour	1			Ongoir	207			
		Date	ompletion Date		On Target	Time	Bound	Problem		On Target		Problem of			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL14:	ENSURE THAT AFFORDABLE HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES ARE	PURSUED													
Овј.1	Develop at least 50 units of affordable housing at the Roger Williams site by $12/01$	12/01	05/04			X									Formed partnership with Winn Development Co to develop 65-units of LIHTC units on site, which will be renamed Williams-Woods Place.  LIHTC submittal was approved by RI Housing board in February 2004. Architectural plans being developed. Expect groundbreaking late fall 2004.
Овл.2	Coordinate and seek through HUD any attractive foreclosure properties in the City of Providence (or elsewhere)	Ongoing	Ongoing	X											PHA-with general partner Winn Development Copurchased Lockwood Plaza in September 2001 Looking into purchasing 26 units of Section 8 Mod-Rehab properties from RI Housing in Fox Point neighborhood. Participated with consortium to purchase University Heights. Awaiting final decision of RI Housing board.
GOAL15:	CONDUCT COMPREHENSIVE STRATEGIC PLANNING OPERA	TIONS AND	ESTABLISH A	AND ]	Mon	ITOI	R PH	A G	OALS	SANI	ОВ	JECT	IVES		
Овј.1	Develop a comprehensive strategic plan including analysis of the PHA's mandates, mission, internal and external environmental scanning, stakeholder analysis (including resident surveys and focus groups), strategic issue analysis and strategy development by 05/00.	05/00	Complete Fall 2000	X											Next five year process in progress. Surveys sent out, Environmental Scans completed.
Овј.2	Develop a Goals Management Plan and monitoring system for the implementation of strategies developed under the strategic plan by 4/00.	04/00	Complete Fall 2000	X											Next five year process in progress. Surveys sent out, Environmental Scans completed.
Овј.3	Produce a written goal management monitoring report semi-annually. (July, January)	Semi- Annually	Jan/July							X					Previous report completed in Jan. 2004.
Page Total	ls			3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	

				Time Bound						C	Ongoin	g			
		n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target		Froblem			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL16:	ENSURE EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT OPERATIONS THROU	UGH PERFOR	RMANCE MI	EASU	REMI	ENT A	CTIV	ITIE	S						
Овј.1	Develop a system of performance measures by 6/00	06/00	02/04	X											Performance Management Plan completed. Tracking of indicators will commence January 2005.
Овј.2	Monitor Performance Measurements monthly and prepare a written report semiannually (March and September)	Semi- Annually	07/01	X					1						Newest PMS will have different reporting requirements for different performance measures. Some will be monthly, others quarterly and all annually.
GOAL17:	CONDUCT SURVEYS TO DETERMINE RESIDENT NEEDS AN	D MEASURE	E THE EFFE	CTIVI	ENES	S OF	PHA	OPE	RATI	ONS					
Овл.1	Conduct a needs assessment survey of family, elderly and elderly/disabled development heads of household and youth in the summers of 2001, 2003 and 2005. (Reports to be completed by December of each year).	12/01,03, 05	12/02			X	_		1			1			Conducted for family developments summer 02. Elderly assessment conducted by Dept of Resident Services every year. For the past several years the OPP has compiled these data into a slide show that is presented to the Board of Commissioners.
Овј.2	Conduct a customer service survey of Section 8 residents and landlords in 2002 and 2004. (Reports to be completed by October of each year).	11/02,04	11/02			X			1						Surveys sent out in 2004, report being in draft form. We sent out 800 Landlord surveys and received 238 and 1000 tenant surveys and received 218. After adjusting for undeliverable surveys, the return rates were 25.6% for residents and 29.8% for Landlords.
Овј.3	Conduct a survey of scattered site residents and their neighbors in the summers of 2002 and 2004. (Reports to be completed by November of each year).	11/02,04	11/02			X			Γ						Resident customer service surveys Jan. 04, neighbor surveys sent out in Feb. 04 There were 220 resident surveys mailed to scattered site residents, of which 55 (25%) were returned. Also, 520 neighbor surveys were mailed and 81 (15.6%) were received.
Овј.4	Develop a brief, annual resident survey instrument to measure the PHA's success in meeting outcome measures and implement annually starting in 01/01	01/01	01 /02	X											PHA sent HUD survey in 1/04 to ALL PHA households, not just a sample. In total, 2,436 surveys were mailed to residents and 883 were returned for a completion rate of 36.2%
Page Total	ls			3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			ate			Time 1	Bound			C	Ongoin	ıg			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	m Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	:	Froblem			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL18:	MEASURE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PHA OPERATIONS T	HROUGH PRO	OGRAM EVA	LUA	TION	S									
Овј.1	Conduct an Evaluation of the PHA's Modernization Program by August 2001	08/01	8/02	X											HUD conducts a review at least annually. Physical Needs Assessment document produced, will update semi-annually
Овј.2	Assist the Dept. of Community Services in developing a Comprehensive Program Evaluation Instrument by August 2002	08/02	8/02			X			Г						The OPP developed a BOTVIN Analysis protocol for a previous youth curriculum. More recently the OPP reviewed FSS program. A final report was not produced as several factors hampered this analysis. Currently recommendations have centered around the need to develop methods for tracking the progress of individuals in the program (cumulatively) and after termination. This is currently done only on an individual case worker basis, and only while cases are active. There is currently no reporting requirement to HUD and no means of tracking people who leave the program (either positive or negative). Tracking residency status is even in question as FSS participation is no longer flagged in our computer system once a the resident leaves the program.
Овј.3	Conduct one program evaluation concerning an aspect of the PHA's operations to be determined by the Executive Director each year, to be completed by December.	Annually	Annually	X											Accomplished this year through strategic plan and HUD plans
Овј.4	Monitor PHA overtime expenditures and prepare a report to the Executive Director annually by September.	Annually	8/01	X											Annual report in progress.
Page Tota	ls			3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

														1	
			e e			Time	Boun	d		0	ngoin	g			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Ducklism	Tionem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress		Ongoig	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL19:	COMPLY WITH HUD REQUIREMENTS FOR HOUSING MANA	GEMENT AN	D OTHER FU	NCT	ONS	AND	PRE	PAR	E A F	REPO	RT I	ETA	ILIN	G OP	
Овј.1	Examine HUD policies concerning Housing Management and other functions and prepare a report detailing options available to the PHA by $05/01$	05/01	Ongoing	X											Pet Policy, done as needed, H-Man to address changes to community service rule (again). Was included in Annual Plan.
Овј.2	Monitor changes in federal regulations governing public housing for possible policy choices. (Quarterly)	Quarterly	Ongoing	X								_			Conducted by Planner Policy Analyst as needed
Овј.3	Prepare and monitor HUD Annual and Five Year Plans annually as required. (Annually)	Annually	Annually	X											Submitted to HUD in April and Approved in May.
GOAL20:	Ensure Timely Reporting of Reports Detailing PI	HA OPERATI	ONS												
Овј.1	Compile and Format the PHA's Annual report by the end of September each year.	Annually	September	X											Completed 11/03
Овј.2	Update chart display in the PHA's conference room detailing key aspects of PHA operations by October 21st annually.	Annually	October	X											Completed 10/03
Овј.3	Compile and print the PHA's Monthly Management Report four days prior to each monthly board of commissioners meeting.	Monthly	Ongoing	X				_							Completed each month and distributed, also in PHA library
GOAL21:	CONDUCT RELEVANT PLANNING STUDIES TO ASSIST THE P	PHA IN MAX	IMIZING <b>R</b> ES	SOUR	CE (	JTIL	IZAT	ION							
Овл.1	Conduct a space needs assessment for PHA administrative areas by 10/02.	10/02	10/02	X			_	_				_			Analysis completed. Determined new quarters needed to consolidate FM staff. New facility planned, finance secured and constructed. Move-in was late '03. New HPK community center currently under construction (est. completion 06/04). Second floor will house Resident Services. Long-range plan is to move PHA administrative offices and P/H and Section 8 selection offices to stand alone building within next three years.
Овј.2	Conduct a housing design study by 09/01.	09/01												X	With no new public housing production programs available, this objective has been cancelled. However, design work has been conducted with LIHTC projects PHA is involved with.
Page Total	ls			7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	

			e,			Time	Boun	d		0	ngoin	ng			
	Office of the Executive Director	on Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	Duckless	Froniem			
	OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Original Completio	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL21:	CONDUCT RELEVANT PLANNING STUDIES TO ASSIST THE P	HA IN MAX	IMIZING RES	SOUR	CE U	JTILI	ZAT	ION							
GOAL22:	IMPLEMENT EFFECTIVE RETENTION SYSTEM FOR PHYSIC	CAL DOCUMI	ENTS												
Овј.1	Develop a database of existing records by department and determine proper date for disposal by 01/01	01/01	12/01	X											Database developed and records retention scheduled developed.
Овј.2	Track disposal dates and notify PHA departments of outdated materials on an annual basis each January	Annually	Annually			X									Conducted by Dept. Directors, FM documents recently removed.
Page Tota	ls		•	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Section To	otals			9 6	3	1 0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	2	

			4)			Γime l	Bound	1			Ongoir	ıg			
		n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	i i	rrobiem			
	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 1:	ENSURE THAT ALL PHA COMPUTER HARDWARE IS UPDAT	ED TO PROVI	DE MAXIMUN	и Uт	LIZA	TIO	N AN	D STA	FF E	FFIC	IENC	Y WI	THIN	BUDO	
Овј.1	Ensure that all PHA personal computers are Y2K compliant by 11/99	11/99		X				Г							All PC's tested Y2K Compliant with Norton 2000 utility software
Овј.2	Upgrade selected personal computers by Jan. 2000	01/00		X											Upgraded all hardware and software on selected PC's.
Овј.3	Purchase additional computers to be used by Senior Staff and power users by 12/99	12/99		X			Γ	Г							Purchased and installed new Dell PC's for senior staff.
Овј.4	Purchase new printers to replace existing printers at Development offices. Also, add printers to Foreman offices and the MIS office by July 2000	07/01	9/01	x			L	L			_	L			Purchased HP4100N printers for Forman Offices, will move existing printers to Mgmt. Offices.
Овј.5	Upgrade the server located at Facilities Mgmt. And move it to the MIS Office by June 2000	06/00		X											Server is now being used as a CD server for the network in the MIS Office.
Овј.6	Order additional PCs to replace older PC's at the Administrative Office by August 2000	08/00		X											Installed new PC's at administrative offices with Windows 2000 and relative licensed software
Овј.7	Purchase 17" monitors to replace older 15" monitors by March 2000	03/00		X											Purchased and replaced all 15" monitors with 17" ones.
Овј.8	Upgrade PC's located at the Developments and Foremen Offices by 11/00	11/00		X											Replaced Development PC's and Distributed upgraded PC's to foremen.
Овј.9	Purchase LAN station for MIS office by September 2000	09/00											X		No longer needed with the purchase of the server rack.
Page Total	ls			8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	

						Time	Bound	1		C	ngoin	g			
	Management Information Services	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	-	Froblem			
Govern		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 2:	ENSURE THAT ALL PHA COMPUTER SOFTWARE IS REPLACED	D AND/OR UP	GRADED TO	ENSU	JRE N	MAXI	MUM	EFF:	ICIEN	ICY V	VITH	IN A	CCEPT	<b>FABL</b>	
Овј.1	Review all PHA software to ensure licensing is correct by 06/00	06/00		X											Reviewed software used at the workstations meet with Exec. Dir. and purchased licenses accordingly.
Овј.2	Purchase and Install Office 2000 site and Windows 2000 in all workstations by 04/00	04/00		X											Each PC has the correct software installed so that licensing is correct.
Овј.3	Obtain Cost to upgrade software on the "Server" in the MIS Office from Windows NT 4.0 to Server 2000 by May 2000	05/00		X											Software on the Server has been upgraded to Windows 2000, along with all the PC's
GOAL3:	INCREASE AND/OR UPDATE THE FUNCTIONS OF THE EXISTIN	IG NETWORK													
Овј.1	Upgrade hardware on the server located in the MIS office and set up a service contract by Aug. 2000	08/00		X											Purchased new Compaq servers. Service contract setup with Compaq.
Овј.2	Install COX Cable Internet Access by 11/99	11/99		X											Installed and set up users for COX internet service.
Овј.3	Work with Advanced Telesystems Inc. to increase the current 56K frame relay data speeds at all family sites and Academy Ave to Point-to-Point T1's by 04/00	04/00		X											All Family Development and Academy Ave data lines are upgraded to Point-to-Point T1's.
Овј.4	Setup the server so select users have access to the network from home by 11/99	11/99		X											Complete, however dialup connection will be very slow for the users.
Овј.5	Configure the server so users have the ability to fax to/from their PC's by $08/00$	08/00		X											Has been completed only a select group of users are currently setup with this service so it can be tested.
Овј.6	Research software on Server for tighter restrictions on Internet Access by 04/00	04/00		X											Set up and configured a FAX server using WinFAX.
Page Tota	ıls	•	•	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

						Time	Bound	1		I —	Ongoi	nor			
			Date			Tillic	Dound				Oligon	ng			
	Management Information Services	on Date	Completion		On Target			Problem		On Target	;	Problem			
	IVIANAGENENT INFORMATION SERVICES	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL3:	INCREASE AND/OR UPDATE THE FUNCTIONS OF THE EXIST	TING NETWO	RK												
Овј.7	Purchase U.P.S. (Utility Power Supply) for routers at remote sites by 04/00	04/00		X											U.P.S. has been installed at all remote sites in case of power outages/surges.
Овј.8	Research adding switches to the network to increase speed by 07/00	07/00		X											Has been completed, Cisco switches have been installed with the new Compaq server equipment.
Овј.9	Update Network Configuration Database by 7/00	07/00		X											The network configuration database is updated as new equipment arrives; this is also done via the network.
Овј.10	Purchase data/media safe by 05/00	05/00		X											Media safe has been purchased.
Овј.11	Reconfigure the PC's at the labs for COX Communications Internet Access by August 2000	08/00		X											Has been completed, all labs now have Internet Access.
Овј.12	Move services from Academy Ave. server to the upgraded server in the MIS office by $8 \slash\hspace{-0.6em} 00$	08/00		X											Unable to run software over the LAN, server was moved back to Academy Ave., and an expanded storage unit has been installed with larger hard drives.
Овј.13	Test Data Lines for Speed and Connectivity Problems by December 2000	12/00		X											Data lines successfully tested.
GOAL 4:	SUBMIT AND/OR PRODUCE REQUIRED COMPUTER-PRODU	CED REPORT	S IN A TIMEI	Y MA	NNE	R									
Овј.1	Submit M.T.C.S. (resident socioeconomic data) forms to HUD for both Rental Housing and Public Housing to be completed monthly	Monthly	Ongoing										X		No longer a MIS Goal, submitted monthly by Rental Housing and Housing Management Directors
Овј.2	Submit 1099 forms to individuals and/or firms, as well as IRS annually	Annually	Ongoing										X		No longer a MIS Goal; beginning 2001 Finance dept began submitting the files.
Овј.3	Submit electronically transferred data to RI Department of Health monthly to cross-reference Section 8 addresses to the list of child elevated blood levels by 6/00	Monthly	Ongoing							X		_			Completed, monthly data is downloaded from the AS/400 and e-mailed to the RIDOH.
Page Total	ls			7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	

			te			Time	Bound			C	Ongoin	g			
		n Date	Completion Da		On Target			Problem		On Target		Froblem			
N	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 5:	CREATE A SYSTEM/PROCEDURES WHERE STAFF CAN ST	WIFTLY RECI	EIVE COMPU	UTER	-RELA	TED	ASSI	STAN	CE						
Овј.1	Set up a PHA Helpdesk system to track troubleshooting calls by 4/00	04/00	Ongoing							X					Using the Track-It software, troubleshooting calls are recorded by MIS staff members
GOAL 6:	CONDUCT RESEARCH AND RECOMMEND COMPUTER-B. EFFICIENTLY	ASED PRODU	CTS THAT V	VILL A	ASSIS'	r <b>PH</b>	A ST	AFF I	N CO	MPLE	TING	THE	IR DU	TIES/	RESPONSIBILITIES MORE
Овј.1	Conduct product research and testing to determine the most practical, handheld Inspection Units for use by the Facilities Management and Rental Housing Departments to conduct HQS inspections by 09/00	09/00		X											Casio E-125 Handheld Inspection units are being used recommended by Data Processing Solutions.
Овј.2	Setup an AS/400 Print Server by 08/00	08/00											X		Printing problems resolved Print Server no longer needed.
Овл.3	With the assistance of MST, setup Direct Deposit for Rental Housing Landlords and Account Payable Vendors by 01/01	01/01	10/04			X									MST is making the necessary software modifications for the Rental Housing dept. This project has been delayed due to website modifications and vacation schedules. Finance needs to contact vendors to begin this project.
Овј.4	Research cost effectiveness and feasibility to setup Document Scanning on the AS/400 by 04/01	04/01	11/04			X					_				Finance to be completed by end of November. This project delayed to due projects in the Finance and MIS Office.
Овј.5	Research and determine cost of installing a barcode system for the Inventory module by 07/01.	07/00	07/01	X											Facilities Mgmt Associate Director of Administration has gathered information regarding this project. Barcode System should be installed by ½.
GOAL 6:	CONDUCT RESEARCH AND RECOMMEND COMPUTER-B. EFFICIENTLY (CONTINUED)	ASED PRODU	CTS THAT W	VILL Z	ASSIS'	гPH	A ST	AFF I	N COI	MPLE	TING	THE	IR DU	TIES	RESPONSIBILITIES MORE
Овј.6	Research the cost of and the practicability of self-sealing Rent Mailers by Jan. 2001	01/01	12/01	X											Rent Statements have been developed and will begin using the new statements with the February mailers.
Овј.7	Create the ability to electronically submit W2s and 1099's by Jan. 2002	01/01	2/02	X											Staff in the Finance department was successful in submitting this year's tax information electronically via the Internet.
Page Total	ls			4	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	

						Time	Bound	i		(	Ongoir	ng			
		n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	;	Problem			
Ŋ	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 7:	ENSURE THAT EACH STAFF MEMBER IS SUFFICIENTLY	KNOWLEDGE	ABLE ABOU	J <b>T PI</b>	IA C	OMPU	UTER	EQUI	PMEN	NT AN	ND SO	FTW	ARE A	PPLI	CATIONS
Овл.1	Determine need and establish annual training review with Data Processing Solutions (DPS) by September 2000	09/00	Ongoing							X					Will conduct survey of training needs and based on that setup a training session with DPS. Will be annually in the fall.
Овј.2	Have the MIS staff trained regularly on new software by October 2000	10/00	Ongoing							X					Always researching additional software that is available that will benefit the staff of the PHA.
Овј.3	Create a course of instruction and conduct computer training for Facilities Management foreman by 03/00	03/00		X											Setup and conducted hands-on training for Foremen. Upon completion demonstrated knowledge of Windows Operating Systems.
Овј.4	Conduct specific group computer training as determined by training needs assessment survey and PHA Training Plan and Helpdesk system by Nov. 2000	11/00	Ongoing							X					Ongoing, trainings sessions are conducted as requested/needed by the users and/or their superiors.
Овј.5	Upgrade the training room computer-based training (CBT's) computers with current software to be completed quarterly	Quarterly	Ongoing				_		_	X	_	_			Staff has access to CBT software from their computes via our network. Upgrades follow new Microsoft installations.
Овј.6	Create a computer literacy "test-out" test to certify that staff can meet the minimum requirements	Ongoing	Ongoing	X											CBT test waiver created for users who request to demonstrate knowledge of the required applications without training attendance.
Page Total	s			2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	

			93		,	Γime I	Bound			(	Ongoin	g			
,		n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target		Froblem			
T I	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 8:	ENSURE THAT ALL PHA COMPUTER APPLICATIONS R	EMAIN VIRU	S-FREE												
Овј.1	Update virus software on all PHA PC's to be completed monthly or as needed	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Virus Definitions are updated on workstations on a monthly basis or as necessary.
GOAL 9:	ENSURE WORK SPACE IS CONDUCIVE TO COMPUTER O	PERATIONS													
Овј.1	Redesign MIS office by 11/00	11/00		X		Ī				Ī					Completed and the S/36 has been removed.
Page Tota	ıls			1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Section To	otals			31	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	

						Time	D	1		—	<b></b>				
						1 ime	Bound	1		,	Ongoir	ıg			
	SECURITY	Original Completion Date	Estimated ion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	2	rromem			<u>Comments</u>
		_	Current	Complete d	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	(Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 1:	ASSESS MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PHU/PHA	SECURITY I	ORCE	,											
Овл.1	Conduct manpower assessment review by 07/01/00	07/00	07/00	X											Assessment made and schedule adjusted to meet the need. Periodic assessments and adjustments are made as needed. Assignment of police personnel replacements is dependant on PPD Administration.
Овј.2	Review and determine the feasibility of having the PPD increase the number of patrolmen assigned to the Public Housing Unit by 12/00	12/00	6/03	X			1								Under new PPD redistricting plan 2 officers have been added to the PHU with another to be assigned. Total of 8 PHU officers now in the unit
Овј.3	Seek additional funding to increase (3 hours) the daily tour of PHU officers	07/01	9/04			X									Weed & Seed funding for additional coverage for MHT obtained 11/02. Seeking additional Weed & Seed for Hartford 9/04
Овј.4	Seek additional funding to extend the hours (2 additional hours) of PHA Security Officers (high-rise)	06/00				X									Hours of security have been extended in identified problem high-rises. In addition 4 security monitors have been hired to monitor a new security system 24 hours per day 7 days per week.
Овј.5	Increase the number of foot patrols at both family and elderly/disabled developments by $05/00$	05/00		X											Problem developments/high-rises identified and foot posts scheduled. Modified as situations change
GOAL 2:	ADDRESS CRIME IN PUBLIC HOUSING														
Овј.1	Conduct criminal background checks of all prospective PHA applicants daily for Resident Selection Office	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Current daily practice. In addition effective 6/01 during preliminary check any applicant with an FBI record must be fingerprinted by the PHU and the prints submitted to the FBI for review. After review the applicants' criminal record, if any found, will be forwarded to the PHA.
Page Tota	ls			3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	

						Time	Bound	i		C	Ongoir	ıg			
	SECURITY	Completion Date	timated Date		On Target			Problem		On Target		rromem			<u>Comments</u>
	SECURITY	Original Co	Current Estimated Completion Date	Complete d	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	(Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 2:	ADDRESS CRIME IN PUBLIC HOUSING														
Овј.2	Identify type and location of crime in the elderly/disabled developments annually commencing 07/00	07/00		X											Types of crimes and locations identified and information contained in FY-2000 Annual Security Report and future FY Reports. Periodic database searches conducted by the PHU to identify problem locations and the specific types of problems that need to be addressed.
Овј.3	Identify type and location of crimes involving youths in the development by $07/01/00$	07/00		X					_						Crimes committed by juveniles identified and information contained in FY-2000 Annual Security Report. Information will also be contained in all future FY Reports. Also separate report on Juvenile Crime completed and submitted to Executive Director.
Овј.4	Identify type and location of crime in the family developments annually commencing 07/00	07/00		x											Types of crimes and locations identified and information contained in FY-2000 Annual Security Report and all future FY Reports. In addition periodic database searches conducted to determine problem locations and the specific types of problems to be addressed.
Page Tota	ds			3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			e e			Time	Bound	1			Ongoir	ıg			
	SECURITY	on Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target		rromem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 3:	INCREASE POLICE VISIBILITY AND OPERATIONS IN A PRO	BLEM AREA	/DEVELOP	MEN	Γ										
Овј.1	Adopt a "Zero Tolerance" stand in the targeted development/area effective immediately	05/00	Ongoing							X					Current practice. Adjustments made as problem locations change.
Овј.2	Reallocate manpower to deal with increased crime to act as needed by 12/00	12/00		X			L					_			Review completed, adjustments implemented including a schedule change for the PHU officers. The PHU schedule is modified as situations arise.
Овј.3	Evaluate PHU patrol practices and the areas being patrolled annually beginning 07/00	07/00		x											FY-2000 Annual Security Report info used to determine necessary adjustments. Adjustments made to address the identified needs and are adjusted periodically or as needed.
Овј.4	Conduct Police Reserve monthly meeting at different developments each month effective July 2000	07/00								X					Current practice, however most of the meetings are conducted in the Community Room in the Hartford Park high-rise.
GOAL 4:	PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT CRIMINAL ACTIVITY TO K	EY DECISIO	N MAKERS												
	Meet (Security Operations Manager) with Executive Director at least once a week to discuss security issues	Weekly	Ongoing							X					Current practice and a Standard Operating Procedure of the PHU/Security
Овј.2	Attend at least four resident-management meetings per development annually	Annually	Ongoing							X					Informal meetings were attended. Formal meetings attended beginning 2001 and are now a current practice of the PHU.
Овј.3	Attend Housing Management and Facilities Management Departments staff meetings at least once a month	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Current practice, however most of the meetings are of the informal informational exchange type of meetings.
Page Total	ls			2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	

			0			Time 1	Bound			C	ngoin	g			
	SECURITY	on Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
	SECURITY	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 4:	PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT CRIMINAL ACTIVITY TO	KEY DECISIO	N MAKERS												
Овј.4	Review and determine the best method for Housing Management and Facilities Management personnel to provide information about crimerelated activities to the PHU by 07/00	07/00		X											Weekly PHU activity report delivered to HM and FM and E-Mail complaints forwarded to PHU. This is a PHU/Security Standard Operating Procedure.
Овј.5	E-mail arrests at PHA developments to site managers daily by 05/00	05/00								X					Current practice and a PHU/Security Standard Operating Procedure.
GOAL 5:	CONDUCT OR COMMISSION TIMELY REPORTS/STUDIES T	O ASSIST IN	ASSESSING	CRIM	IE AN	D PE	RFO	RMA	NCE						
Овј.1	Conduct security/victimization survey of residents in relation to security issues annually by 11/00	11/00		X											Information gathered and contained in the 2000 Strategic Plan
Овј.2	Produce a weekly police/security activity report effective immediately	Weekly	Ongoing							X				_	Current practice and PHU/Security Standard Operating Procedure.
Овј.3	Produce a monthly police/security activity report effective immediately	Monthly	Ongoing			_				X					Current practice and PHU/Security Standard Operating Procedure.
Овј.4	Produce an annual Security Operations Report (both calendar and fiscal years) effective immediately	Annually		X			L								Annual Security Report FY-2004 completed and Annual Security Report Calendar Year 2004 completed
Овј.5	Seek HUD technical assistance funds to contract with a professional security analyst to a security assessment of all developments by 09/01	09/01				X									Chad/Ad/Sun completed Other sites will be undertaken by in-house staff.
Page Tota	als			3	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	

						Time	Bound	đ		0	ngoir	ng			
	Character ways	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target		Problem			
	SECURITY	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress			Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 5:	CONDUCT OR COMMISSION TIMELY REPORTS/STUDIES	TO ASSIST IN	ASSESSING	CRI	ME A	ND P	ERF	ORMA	NCE						
Овј.6	Conduct an annual Equipment Needs Assessment annually	Annually		X											Assessment made for office equipment and submitted to the Executive Director for review.
Овј.7	Conduct a Vehicle Needs Assessment annually	Annually		X											A Ford Explorer PHU vehicle has been ordered and was delivered 7/01.
Овј.8	Conduct a security analysis including crime prevention through environmental design by 2002	03/02				X									DETAP Consultants conducted assessment at Chad/Ad/Sun in 2001
Овј.9	Identify Primary and Repeat Offenders by 07/00	07/00	Ongoing	X											Current practice utilizing PHU Arrest Database information
Овј.10	Identify and map crime locations in PHA family developments by $07/00$	07/00		X											Information gathered and maps contained in the Security Plan
GOAL 6:	IMPROVE COMMUNITY RELATIONS														
Овј.1	Sponsor Hot Dog Roast at all family developments annually beginning June 2000	Annually		X	·	·									Scheduled events for 00, 01, 02 & 03 held at all fam. devs. 2004 events scheduled for July 04 were held.
Овј.2	Sponsor Turkey baskets for residents annually	Annually		X											Total of 50 distributed 2003
Овј.3	Sponsor a Toy Drive for the children of the developments annually	Annually		X											200 toys distributed 2003
Овј.4	Sponsor a law enforcement careers workshop for PHA residents by 06/01	06/01	4/03			X									Career Day held 4/03. Youths assigned to PHU for the day for job shadowing. 7/03 PPD and PHU presentation for youth in MHT held. Career Day held 4/04
Page Tota	ls			7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			e,			Time I	Bound			C	Ongoin	g			
	Charleman	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	1	Froblem			
	SECURITY	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 7:	INFORM RESIDENTS AND STAFF ON CRIME PREVENTION														
Овј.1	Conduct two crime prevention workshops annually for site staff by 07/00	07/00	10/02			X									9/02 Child Abduction Prevention training given to Community center Staff
Овј.2	Conduct one crime prevention workshop for administrative staff annually beginning 11/00	11/00	4/03			X		_							The Personal Safety and Security Manual for the PHA Employee is being updated and revised. A Powerpoint Training Presentation is in the process of being produced
Овј.3	Conduct at least one crime prevention workshop annually at each high- rise development with PHA security personnel	Annually	See Comment Section		X										The RI DEA is planning to formalize the training required for all high-rise security officers. The PHA is taking the lead in this project and a revised manual and security training program will result. A crime prevention workshop could then be developed from this and be used universally across the state.
Page Tota	ıls			0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			ıte			Time	Bound			0	ngoin	ıg			
	a.	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	:	Problem			
	SECURITY	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 7:	INFORM RESIDENTS AND STAFF ON CRIME PREVENTION				<u> </u>		la al								
Овј.4	Conduct two crime prevention workshops annually at each high-rise development with third-party Law Enforcement Agencies	Annually	Ongoing	X											Officer Sarrisin of the Police Commissioners Office has visited all PHA high-rises and conducted a crime prevention information sessions in 2000- 2001 and 2002.
Овј.5	Research, develop and produce a security brochure for distribution to all PHA residents by 07/01	07/01		X											Information circulated through PHA Resident Newsletters both for High-Rises and Family Developments. These include alerts on the most common crimes occurring in the developments.
Овј.6	Conduct a crime prevention presentation at each Preparation for Community Living class for prospective residents	As classes occur	Ongoing				L			X					Current practice and PHU Standard Operating Procedure
Овј.7	Write a security-related article for the PHA resident newsletter at least twice a year	Semi- Annually								X					Current practice (monthly)
Page Tota	Totals			2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Section To	otals			0	1	7	0	0	0	1 1	0	0	0	0	

Īi-		Γ	_										1		
			ž.			Time	Bound	1		(	Ongoir	ıg			
	LEGAL SERVICES	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	;	Problem			
	LEGAL SERVICES	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 1:	ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SYSTEM FOR PROCUREMENT	OF LEGAL	SERVICES 1	n Co	MPL	IANCI	E OF A	<b>A</b> PPLI	CABL	E LA	W				
Овј.1	Select Competent Providers of legal services in open, fair, and competitive manner biannually	Bi- Annually	Ongoing							X					Entered into new two year contracts with legal service providers effective 1/1/04 for Civil/Litigation, Employment/ Labor and Landlord/Tenant matters.
Овј.2	Create case management strategies for outstanding matters.	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Assured compliance with court rules and procedures and reported changes in status.
GOAL 2:	ADMINISTER GRIEVANCE SYSTEM FOR FAIRLY RESOLVE	NG CLAIMS	S AND DISPU	JTES 1	BY T	ENAN	TS AN	ND AP	PLIC	ANTS					
Овј.1	Afford applicants and tenants due process of all claims and disputes with the PHA not in violation of PHA policy. (as needed)	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Facilitated 12 grievances; all 12 decided in favor of PHA.
GOAL 3:	ENSURE PHA POLICIES AND PRACTICES COMPLY WITH	CURRENT I	LEGAL REQ	UIRE	MENT	ΓS AN	D AP	PLICA	BLE I	Law					
Овј.1	Assure contract compliance and avoid or minimize contract disputes	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Reviewed and/or drafted various service contracts and provided advice and assistance to staff.
Овј.2	Promote continuing legal education and training	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Attended Bar Association Annual Conference and continued to review publications and recent court decisions.
Овј.3	Assure policies and procedures comply with Federal, State, and local laws and regulations	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Continue to review Bar Association publications and recent court decisions via Casemaker Service.
Page Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	
Section To	tals			0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	

						m.	D	1			^				
			ıţe			Time	Bou	na			Ongo	oing			
	FINANCE & ACCOUNTING	on Date	Completion De		On Target			Problem		On Target		Problem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 1:	IMPLEMENT GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (	GAAP)													
Овј.1	Research and gather information pertaining to GAAP by October 2000	10/00	01/01	X											Documentation compiled
Овј.2	Convert general ledger to conform to GAAP reporting by September 2000	09/00	01/02	X											Software modified, chart of accounts restructured. All reports now GAAP compliant.
Овј.3	Implement supplies inventory system in accordance with GAAP by July 2000	07/00	01/02	X											Inventory conversion completed, system now operative.
GOAL 2:	MAXIMIZE CASH RESERVE														
Овј.1	Minimize collection period for monthly rents (ongoing)	Monthly	Ongoing							X					
Овј.2	Maximize alternative sources of fee and rental income on an ongoing basis	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					
Овј.3	Review and monitor expenditures on an ongoing basis	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					
Овј.4	Utilize Section 8 funding on a more efficient basis	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Use of funds now restricted by HUD
GOAL 3:	ESTABLISH AND MONITOR A STRATEGIC PLAN FOR THE DEPART	MENT													
Овј.1	Establish a departmental strategic plan by May 2000	05/00	09/02										X		Designated obsolete by the Executive Director because it's covered under the agency-wide strategic planning process.
Овј.2	Update and Revise goals and objectives on an ongoing basis.	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					
GOAL 4:	INCREASE EXPERTISE AND EFFICIENCY ON AS400 SYSTEM.														
Овј.1	Determine responsibilities between departments concerning information input and updates by September 2000	09/00	Ongoing							X					Meet with departments to review inter- department responsibilities with various software modules.
Овј.2	Establish backup personnel for AS400 financial functions by September 2000	09/00	01/01	X											Staff cross trained
Page Total				4	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	

			9	_	,	Гіте	Bour	ıd		0	ngoin	ıg			
	FINANCE & ACCOUNTING	on Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem	TODICIII			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 5:	IMPROVE ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES FOR FIXED ASSETS														
Овј.1	Develop and Establish fixed asset reporting on new AS400 system by Dec. 2000	12/00	04/02	X											Final report received from consultant.  Procedures manual completed, system operational.
Овј.2	Revise physical inventory procedures for developments by September 2000	09/00	04/02	X											Completed, employees trained, system operational
Овј.3	Develop on-going plan for equipment and furniture tracking by June 2000	06/00	04/02	X							_				Completed, employees trained, system operational.
GOAL 6:	MERGE CERTIFICATE AND VOUCHER PROGRAMS INTO ONE VOU	CHER PROC	GRAM												
Овј.1	Revise HUD financial reports to reflect the gradual merger of certificate and voucher programs by September 2001	09/01	09/01	X			_								G/L merged successfully. All Sec.8 transactions running thru voucher program. However HUD still requires separate report of 50 units under the old certificate program. These will expire in 2003.
Овј.2	Transfer expiring certificate holders into voucher program on an incremental basis until September 2001	09/01	09/01	X			_	_			_				Completed on 7/01/01 two months ahead of schedule
GOAL 7:	IMPROVE AND STREAMLINE PORTABILITY BILLING AND PAYMEN	T SYSTEM													
Овј.1	Convert portability billing to AS400 system by December 2000	12/00	06/02	X											Goal unattainable due to software restrictions. Excel spreadsheet developed in-lieu of AS400 billing.
Овј.2	Convert portability payments to AS400 system by December 2000	12/00	09/01	X											Completed June 2001, checks processed utilizing DP Solutions software. Also completed ahead of revised completion date.
Овј.3	Apply increased administrative fee rate to portability billings by August 2000	08/00	01/01	X											July 2000 billing rate increased to \$42.50 for all recipients
Овј.4	Improve monitoring system for past due portability receivables (ongoing)	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					
Page Total	ls			8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

			te		7	Time	Boun	ıd		0	ngoii	ng			
	FINANCE & ACCOUNTING	m Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Dt.l.	Froblem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 8:	IMPROVE AND STREAMLINE THE PURCHASING SYSTEM AND PRO	CEDURES													
Овј.1	Develop Blanket Purchase Order for Plumbing supplies by August 2000	08/00	04/01	X											List developed, vendor selected
Овј.2	Develop Blanket Purchase Order for Electrical Supplies by October 2000	10/00	09/01	X											List developed, vendor selected
Овј.3	Develop Blanket Purchase Order for Carpentry Supplies by December 2000	12/00	05/04	X											List developed, vendor selected
Овј.4	Develop Blanket Purchase Order for heating supplies by February 2001	02/01	08/03	X											List developed, vendor selected
Овј.5	Streamline procurement and distribution of Office Supplies by May 2001	05/01	07/01	X							_				Blanket purchase order issued to WB Mason. Ordering forms located on S drive Procedure submitted to all employees.
Овј.6	Develop Access Database for Blanket Purchase Orders & Contracts by 1/01	01/01	07/01	X											Database complete and online
GOAL 9:	IMPROVE THE VENDOR PAYMENT PROCESS														
Овј.1	Research the possibilities of direct deposit payments to vendors by September 2001	09/01	09/02			X									Reviewing whether cost effective to modify software for less than 100% participation (estimated cost \$15,000). Two-year time frame to recover cost if vendor and landlord participation less than 100%. Savings in manpower and postage will more than offset direct deposit charges by bank.
Овј.2	Improve the filing system for vender invoices and payments by November 2001	11/01	07/03	X											Paperless office filing system implemented. All requisitions, invoices and payments are now electronically filed.
Page Tota	ıls			7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Section To	otals			1 9	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	_

			age .		Т	ime I	Bound	i		C	ngoir	ıg			
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion Da		On Target			Problem		On Target	Destilon	rromem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 1:	DETERMINE THE FEASIBILITY OF MAINTAINING AN "OPEN	'' WAITING L	IST												
Овј.1	Examine and determine the mechanics and feasibility of keeping the waiting list constantly open through a pre-application process by 06/00.	06/00	08/00	X											We currently have a steady flow of pre- applications. The Pre-application waiting list opened October 18, 2000. As of 6/30/04 there are 3,565 families on the pre- application waiting list.
GOAL 2:	ENSURE THAT ALL APPLICANTS TO PUBLIC HOUSING ARE I	PROPERLY SO	REENED FOR	QUA	LIFIC	ATIO	ONS .	AND A	ACCE	PTAI	BILIT	Y			
Овј.1	Conduct a criminal background check on all applicants to public housing prior to office appointment	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					BCI checks are done on every applicant 18 years of age and older as the first step in the screening process. They are updated yearly for those applicants that remain on the list over one year. As of 6/30/04, over 1783 BCI checks were conducted.
Овј.2	Conduct a "home visit" of each prospective resident to family public housing	Ongoing	Ongoing				_	L		X		L			Home visits are conducted within six months of being offered a unit for every applicant applying for family housing. 346 home visits were conducted as of 6/30/04.
Овј.3	Examine the feasibility and/or need of conducting home visits for prospective residents of Elderly/disabled and elderly-only housing developments by September 2000	09/00	12/01	X			_				_				Data collected, compiled and sent to Director of Housing Management and Executive Director in January 02. It is recommended not to begin mandatory home visits inspections for Elderly/disabled applicants.
Овј.4	Conduct at least two landlord references for every prospective resident to public housing	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Landlord references are sent to all past and current landlords within a five-year time frame. As of 6/30/04, 67 applicants were denied due to poor rental references.
Page Tota	ls			2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	

1		T													=
			te			Time	Bound	d			ngoir	ıg			
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion Da		On Target			Problem		On Target		Problem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	<u> </u>	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 3:	ENSURE THAT EACH APPLICANT THAT IS DENIED ADMISSION	ON TO PUBLIC	C HOUSING FO	OR CA	USE	HAS	AN O	PPO	RTUN	ITY T	O AI	PPEA	L THI	E DEC	
Овл.1	Conduct "informal" conferences for applicants that are denied admission within 30 days of request for a hearing	Ongoing	Ongoing				Γ		Г	X	_	_			Informal conferences are held monthly. 115 informal conferences were held during FY04. 9 of these were over turned in the applicant's favor.
Овј.2	Conduct a "formal" hearing for each applicant denied admission after the informal conference within 30 days of denial	Ongoing	Ongoing						L	X					The grievance secretary schedules formal grievances hearings. 11 hearings were held as of 6/30/04.
Овј.3	Attend and present reasons for denying applicants admission at each formal hearing	Ongoing	Ongoing							X		_			Evidence and supporting documents for denial are compiled and presented at each hearing. 10 of the 11 grievance hearings were upheld in the PHA's favor.
Овј.4	Create a database of persons denied admission due to non-economic reasons by July 2000	07/00	07/00	X											We currently track denials monthly by reason.
GOAL 4:	PROVIDE IMPROVED CUSTOMER SERVICE BY MAINTAINING	G NON-TRAD	ITIONAL HOU	JRS F	OR T	HE R	ESID	ENT	SELE	CTIC	N O	FFIC	E		
Овл.1	Research and determine if non-traditional hours should be scheduled to better serve the families on the public housing waiting list by June 2000	06/00	08/00	X											We began offering non-traditional hours in May 2000. Currently Resident Selection is open two nights per month. 338 applicants were offered night appointments during the past 6 months. 46% kept their appointment. There has not been any walk-in traffic during these extended hours.
Овј.2	Conduct an outreach campaign to inform applicants of appointments during non-traditional hours.	05/00	05/00	X				_			_				Appointments are offered to applicants to accommodate their schedules. Flyers are posted in the lobby.
Page Total	S			3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	

					Time	Bound	d		(	Ongoir	ng				
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	m Date	Completion D		On Target			Problem		On Target	:	Problem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 5:	MAINTAIN HUD BUDGET-APPROVED OCCUPANCY LEV	ELS													
Овј.1	Maintain an adjusted occupancy level of at least 97% each month	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					The average occupancy level for the past 6 months is 98.5% units occupied after adjustments. Housing Management has had a .8% occupancy increase over the last reporting period.
Овј.2	Maintain a two-to-one applicant folder-to-unit ratio for each vacancy at each development by July 2000	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					We continue to work on increasing the folder to vacant unit ratio. On site management color codes vacancies by need to ensure that every available unit has a ready to lease folder.
Овј.3	Review and evaluate the impact of the PHA's Transfer Policy on turnover rates by December 2000	12/00	6/01	X											The Executive Director has reviewed the transfer policy. We continue to move transfers at a slow rate.
GOAL 6:	MARKET PHA PROPERTIES TO THE ELIGIBLE PUBLIC	•				'					•				
Овј.1	Review and update the Marketing Plan semi-annually (April/October)	Semi- Annually	Jan./Jul.							X					The plan was reviewed in April. Advertisements have been scheduled to begin running in July 2004 through June 2005.
Овј.2	Attend third-party functions to market PHA properties at least once per quarter.	Quarterly	Ongoing							X					In May, we participated in the Spring Senior Expo. We continue to have difficulty identifying an event during the winter months.
Овј.3	Update marketing contact list semi-annually (January/July)	Semi- Annually	Jan./Jul.							X					This item is completed and on schedule.
Овј.4	Prepare and distribute a promotional brochure at least once per year and distribute according to the Marketing Plan	Annually	11/04							X					In October 2003, we mailed informational/promotional packets to local social service providers. We will be doing another distribution in the Fall (2004).
Page Total				1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	

						Time	Bound				Ongoin	g			
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	on Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Droblom				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 7:	ACHIEVE ESTABLISHED COLLECTION OBJECTIVES	FOR ALL RI	ESIDENT CHA	RGES											
Овл.1	Collect at least 92% of resident charged rent each month at each family developments	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Over the past 6 months Housing Management's average family development collections is 94.6%. This is an increase of 1.9 % over the previous 6 months.
Овј.2	Collect at least 94% of resident charged rent each month at each elderly/disabled and development	Monthly	Ongoing							X					In our elderly developments over the past 6 months an average of 96.5% collections has been achieved. This is .4% below the previous 6 months collection rate.
Овј.3	Achieve an overall resident-charged rent collection rate of 93% per month for all developments	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Our total collections for family and elderly developments over the past 6 months are 95.1% collected, a 1.4 % increase over the previous 6 months.
Овј.4	Achieve or exceed the <i>Public Housing Assessment System</i> cumulative receivable rate each year	Annually	Ongoing										X		PHAS no longer requires this certification.
Овј.5	Appoint department team to identify obstacles to achieving high levels of rent collection by July 2000	7/00	12/01	X											Changes have been made. Collections have improved. Management will continue to look for ways for improvement.
Овј.6	Explore the feasibility of installing Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) terminals at each development to assist residents in paying their rent by August 2000	8/00	12/01	X											A new rent collection system has been implemented, with savings to the PHA. New Mailers are being used and tenants are encouraged to come into their management office to make payments.
GOAL 8:	CONDUCT INSPECTIONS OF ALL PHA PROPERTY A	NNUALLY													
-Овј.1	Conduct a Housing Quality Inspection of each unit annually	Annually	Obsolete										X		PHA policy has changed. Facilities Management is now responsible to schedule and conduct HQS inspections.
Овј.2	Prepare a unit inspection schedule for each unit at each development by July of each year	Annually	Obsolete										X		Facilities Management is doing HQS Inspections, which are now called UPCS.
Page Total				2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	

						Time	Bound				Ongoin	ıg			
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	ın Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target		Froblem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 9:	Ensure high levels of customer service at all	DEVELOPM	ENTS												
Овј.1	Revise Resident Complaint Forms by 07/00	07/00	4/02	X											A new resident complaint form has been completed.
Овј.2	Develop an Access database at each development to track customer complaints by 7/00	07/00	12/02						L	X	L				The Executive Director did approve a new complaint policy. Complaints are being tracked manually
Овј.3	Respond to customer complaints within 48 hours of receipt of the complaint	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Responding to complaints are tracked at each development.
Овј.4	Conduct resident-management meetings each month at each development	Monthly	Ongoing							X					In most of our developments meetings have been held every month.
Овј.5	Prepare resident-management meeting minutes and forward to the Executive Director for review within three days of meeting	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Some management offices continue to not meet the 3-day submission requirement.  Managers are forwarding the meeting minutes to the Executive Director for review.
GOAL10:	SHARE INFORMATION AND COMMON CONCERNS	,													
Овј.1	Conduct a staff meeting with key Housing Management Department personnel bi-monthly	Bi- Monthly	Ongoing							X					Meetings with managers are being held the day after the Executive Director holds his Staff Meetings.
Овј.2	Prepare minutes of staff meeting and forward to Executive Director for review within three days of meeting	Bi- Monthly	Ongoing							X	L				Currently Manager's Meeting minutes are prepared and forwarded as soon as possible to the Executive Director.
GOAL11:	DETECT RESIDENT FRAUD THAT AFFECTS RENTAL INC	OME													
Овл.1	Determine the need to hire a fraud investigator by July 2000	07/00	07/00	X											Investigator has been hired.
Овј.2	Cross-reference HUD-provided data with resident data monthly	Monthly	Ongoing							X					Resident data is cross-referenced in the PHAS, MTCS and PIC systems.
Page Total	ls			2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	

			fe			Time 1	Bound				Ongoin	g			
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion Da		On Target			Problem		On Target	:	Problem			
	TOCOLING IVENINGENEAU	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL12:	IMPROVE ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION FOR THE DEP.														
Овј.1	Update Administrative Plan semi-annually (July/January)	Semi- Annually	Ongoing				Г			X					Policies are constantly changing and up- dates are done in the Administrative Plan
Овј.2	Research the legality and practicality of maintaining electronic resident files by July 2001	07/01	09/01	X			L								Resident files are maintained on our AS400 System. Individual Resident Family files (hard copy) are maintained as well.
GOAL13:	CREATE A MONITORING AND QUALITY CONTROL PRO	CESS FOR TH	E DEPARTM	1ENT											
Овл.1	Revise existing "spot-check" audit of developments by July 2000	07/00	07/00	X											The form has been revised, and is currently being used for "spot-checks".
Овј.2	Create a comprehensive auditing procedure manual by December 2000	12/00	8/02	X			_	_							The Executive Director has approved the Comprehensive Audit Procedure.
Овј.3	Conduct "spot-check" audits at each development twice annually	Semi Annually	Ongoing				-	-			X				Spot Audits have not been conducted. The Director of Housing Management has worked with staff on RIM Audits and other management issues. The schedule must be up-dated. Staffing problems have caused delays.
Овј.4	Conduct one comprehensive audit at each development annually commencing January 2001	Annually	11/02								X				The Director of Housing Management did not complete our 2004 Comprehensive Audit Schedule. Several Audits were completed. Staffing problems have caused delays.
	ENSURE ADEQUATE ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	FOR STAFF													
Овј.1	Ensure that all senior and mid-management housing management staff are Public Housing Manager certified by an accredited professional organization within 12 months of assuming management role	As needed	Ongoing	X											All senior Housing Management staff members have attended PHM.
	Conduct an in-house training session for all management staff that solely relates to the department's functions at least semi-annually	Semi- Annually	Ongoing							X					In-house training is conducted covering federal regulation changes and general/housing management issues at Manager's Meetings.
Page Totals				4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	

		_				Time	Bound				Ongoing	<u> </u>			
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL15:	EXAMINE AND REVISE, WHEN APPROPRIATE, POLICIES FOR CONSIDERATION/ACTION(AT LEAST SEMI-ANNUAL		G THE DEPAI	RTME	NT'S	VARI	OUS 1	RESP	ONSII	BILIT	IES AN	D AD	VISE/	RECC	OMMEND TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Овј.1	Review and improve the PHA's pet policy by July 2000	07/00	7/01	X											Recommendations completed and forwarded to the Executive Director October 25, 2000
Овј.2	Research income exclusion policies implemented at other housing authorities for impact and applicability at the PHA by December 2000	12/00	12/01	X											We are in compliance with federally mandated income exclusions. We have reviewed optional income exclusions and none have been authorized at this time.
GOAL16:	ENSURE THE HEALTH AND SAFETY OF STAFF AND RESIL	DENTS													
Овј.1	Determine improved method of communication (two-way voice) for office personnel conducting inspections at their developments by September 2000	09/00	09/01				_	_					X		Management is no longer responsible to complete HQS inspections, which was a large quantity of management inspections. Staff does carry a two-way radio on inspections
Овј.2	Working with the PHA's Safety Liaison and safety Committee, review and recommend methods to improve site office security by April 2001	04/01	4/02	X											The committee made recommendations to improve office safety.
GOAL17:	CREATE NEW METHODS OF TRACKING DAILY UNIT STATUS														
Овј.1	Install "Unit Status Boards" at each management office by July 2001	07/01	08/01	X											Management has determined "Status Boards" would be a duplication of work. The AS400 system has unit status. Managers complete a bi-monthly unit status report.
GOAL18:	PREPARE DEPARTMENT FOR LOSS OF PERSONNEL THRO	OUGH RETIRI	EMENTS												
Овј.1	Examine existing staff allocations to determine future organizational structure of the department by July 2000	07/00	10/01	X											The Executive Director and Director of Housing Management have completed this task.
Page Total	ls			5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	

						Time	Bound				Ongoin	g			
	HOUSING MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	1	Froblem			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL19:	PROMOTE THE "SELF-MANAGEMENT" OF SCATTERED	-SITE UNITS	BY RESIDENT	S											
Овл.1	Create a "self-help" guide for scattered site residents by July 2001	07/01	07/03			X									A change in management has delayed the creation of an Orientation/Tenant Handbook package for Scattered Site residents.
Овј.2	Create and produce "How to be a Good Neighbor" brochure for distribution to scattered-site families by December 2000	12/00	07/03			X									This objective will be combined with objective 1, which will include "How to be a Good Neighbor".
GOAL20:	IMPROVE OVERSIGHT MANAGEMENT OF SCATTERED	-SITE DEVEL	OPMENTS												
Овј.1	Conduct outreach to scattered-site non-public housing neighbors annually	Annually	7/02							X		_			The Scattered Site Manager does outreach to Scattered Site neighbors monthly. He meets with them and they share information. The PHA Planning Department does a formal Needs Assessment every 3 years.
Овј.2	Create a "windshield" inspection checklist for scattered site developments by July 2000	07/00	07/01	X											Manager completed checklist on 03/15/01, and is currently using it to inspect the Scattered Sites development.
Овј.3	Create and distribute a scattered-site newsletter for distribution semi-annually	Semi- Annually	Jan./Jul.				X								The Scattered Site Manager has not developed a newsletter; other priorities continue to delay this process.
Page Total				1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Section To	tals			20	0	2	1	0	0	25	2	0	4	0	

			Г												
			e e		,	Time I	Bound			C	ngoin	g			Comments
	LEASED HOUSING	on Date	Completion Da		On Target			Problem		On Target		Froblem			(Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	
GOAL1:	REVIEW ALL PLANS AND MANUALS														
Овј.1	Review and update administrative plans annually (January).	Annually		X			_								Update for 2004 on hold until final notice is received concerning the Flexible Voucher Program.
GOAL2:	REVIEW EXISTING STAFFING PLAN TO DETERMINE IF ADDI	TIONAL STA	AFF OR A ST	AFF I	REOR	GANI	ZATI	ON IS	NEC	ESSA	RY.				
Овј.1	Review existing staff plan to determine if additional staff is required to accomplish the department's responsibilities by November 2000	11/00		X			_		٦		_				Full time inspector hired 1/01 Interviewer hired 6/03, Program Rep hired 10/03, Admin/Tech Mgr. hired 12/03
Овј.2	Review existing job responsibilities and workflow to determine if a re- organization is necessary for the department to accomplish its responsibilities by December 2000	12/00		X											Revised Transfer process 11/01 Reviewed again February 2003 resulting in the new positions listed above.
GOAL3:	MAINTAIN A HIGH ADJUSTED LEASE RATE TO MAXIMIZE P	ROGRAM IM	IPACT AND	TO E	ARN I	MAXI	MUM	ADM	INIST	ΓRΑΤ	IVE I	FEES			
Овј.1	Maintain a lease rate of 97% or higher each month	MONTHLY	Ongoing							X					Data reported in MMR-currently 96% due to new funding regulations.
Овј.2	Track the number of days needed to locate a unit quarterly	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					74 days as of 062/30/04
Овј.3	Prepare direct marketing campaign to property owners by 03/01.	03/01	10/02	X											Landlord handbook has been updated and distributed. Several notices have been sent to all owners concerning changes such as direct deposit and lead laws.
GOAL4:	PROVIDE TIMELY COMPLETION OF ANNUAL RECERTIFICATION	TIONS													
Овј.1	Initiate 100% of re-certifications 120 days prior to lease expiration and complete process no later than 30 days prior to lease expiration	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					Report run monthly
Овј.2	Revise procedures to conduct the re-certifications and transfer to the Housing Choice Voucher Program by October 2000.	10/00		X											As of 9/30/01 all families have been converted to the new program.
GOAL5:	PROVIDE TIMELY RE-INSPECTIONS OF RENTAL PROPERTIE	ES.													
Овј.1	Perform Housing Quality Standards (HQS) Inspection within 20 days of request	ONGOING	Ongoing							X					In compliance. Recorded in AS400
Овј.2	Conduct landlord request for re-inspections within 3 days of request.	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					In compliance. Recorded in AS400
Овј.3	Establish Computerized system for re-inspections/tracking by September 2001	09/01	11/02	X											Handhelds on line as of January 2004.
Page Total	s			6	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	

			æ		,	Time	Bound	d		О	ngoin	ıg			
	LEASED HOUSING	n Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	Droblom	rromenn			
	LEASED HOUSING	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL6:	ESTABLISH QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES TO MONITOR LI	EASING, REC	ERTIFICATI	ONS,	AND	(RE	) INS	PEC	TION	S					
Овј.1	Review 10% monthly of all leasing, and re-certifications, and 5% of inspections to ensure satisfactory compliance with administrative procedures.	Ongoing	Ongoing				_			X		_			Log completed-6/30/04.
GOAL7:	MAXIMIZE INCOME TO THE PHA THROUGH ACCEPTABLE AD	MINISTRATI	VE PROCED	URES	3										
Овј.1	Submit a report to HUD seeking fees for "Hard-to-House" families annually.	Annually		X			_				_				279 names submitted in July 2004 earning \$20,925 in additional fees.
GOAL8:	LESSEN THE ADMINISTRATIVE BURDEN DUE TO PORTABILITY	•													
Овј.1	Identify any participants that can be swapped/absorbed (to alleviate billing) with other housing authorities quarterly	QUARTERL Y	Ongoing							X					Files reviewed 06/04
GOAL9:	STREAMLINE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE FOR "SPECIAL"	SECTION 8 I	PROGRAMS												
Овј.1	Review existing procedures in order to streamline "special" Section 8 programs such as the Project-based by May 2001.	05/01	11/01	X											All data has been input and the process for the development
GOAL10:	REDUCE THE HIGH MOBILITY RATES OF SECTION 8 RESIDENT	rs.													
Овј.1	Track the location of all Section 8 recipients in the city of Providence monthly	MONTHLY	Ongoing							X					Data reported in MMR by census tract & neighborhood
Овј.2	Determine mobility patterns of Section 8 recipients	ONGOING	Ongoing							X					Forwarded weekly
GOAL11:	MEASURE THE IMPACT OF THE SECTION 8 PROGRAM ON THI	E CITY'S HOU	SING MARK	ET											
Овј.1	Conduct an economic and rental impact analysis of the Section 8 Program by July 2002.	07/02	2/03			X									Assistance needed from OPP.
GOAL12:	ASSURE THAT ALL CONTRACTED RENTS MEET RENT REASON.	ABLE STAND	ARD.												
Овј.1	Conduct an annual rental survey of non-assisted rental units in the city of Providence	Annually		X			_								Due to market conditions, the survey is conducted quarterly by OPP (04/01/04)
Овј.2	Ensure that rent reasonableness standard is utilized for all leasings	Ongoing	Ongoing							X					100% checked when signing lease
GOAL13:	DETERMINE REASONS FOR SELECTING TYPE OF NEIGHBORHO	OOD AND HO	ME OF SECT	ION	8 RE	CIPII	ENTS								
Овј.1	Conduct a longitudinal study of Section 8 locational choices by December 2002.	Annually								X					Surveys are distributed. Data is tracked on software. Occasional reports issued (last report 12/02).
Page Total	ls			3	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	

						Time	Bound	i		C	ngoir	ıg			
	LEASED HOUSING	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	D. CLI	rroblem			
	ZERIZE TROUGHIG	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL14:	PREVENT OR MINIMIZE FRAUD IN THE SECTION 8 PROGRAM	I													
Овј.1	Hire a new fraud investigator by July 1, 2000.	07/00		X											Position filled July 2000
Овј.2	Establish a policy to collect money owed due to fraud for those who have been terminated from the program by February 2001.	02/01	9/01	X											Memo written 8/01
Овј.3	Conduct a review as to the feasibility of establishing a fraud hotline number by September 2001.	09/01	12/01	X											Review conducted and memo written 11/01.
GOAL15:	DEVELOP AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR PROPERTY OWN	ERS AND RE	NTAL AGENT	S											
Овј.1	Create a newsletter for landlords concerning regulation changes and common problems by October 2000.	10/00	1/03	X			_				_				Owner handbook completed and distributed.
Овј.2	Conduct a review of landlord interest in quarterly orientation sessions by January 2001.	01/01	1/03	X											Included in mailing of owner survey. Interest was low.
Овј.3	Design and conduct an informational program for landlords, including speakers on housing law, lead policies, and available funding by September 2001	09/01	3/03				X								Pending HUD's decision to implement Flexible Voucher Program.
GOAL16:	DEVELOP CRITERIA FOR BARRING PARTICIPATION OF PROP	ERTY OWNE	RS THAT FAII	TO	СОМ	PLY	WITE	I SEC	CTIO	N 8 I	REGU	JLAT	IONS	/RUL	ES/POLICY
Овј.1	Review regulations and problematic practices by February 2001.	02/01		X											Listed in the Owner's Handbook
Овј.2	Notify property owners of committee's findings by March 2001.	03/01	10/01	X											Findings are listed in Owner's Handbook
GOAL17:	DEVELOP DEPARTMENTAL POLICIES CONCERNING LEAD PO	ISONING													
Овј.1	Review and develop a policy concerning the criteria for no longer tracking a child with an elevated blood level (EBL) by April 2001.	04/01	1/02	X											Memo written 12/01.
Овј.2	Review who (landlord or PHA) should pay for the annual renewal of the lead safe certificate by September 2001.	09/01	1/02	X											Memo written 12/01
Page Tota	ls			9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

			g,			Γime I	Bound			(	Ongoin	g			
	LEASED HOUSING	n Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	Dechloss	Lionelli			
	LEASED HOUSING	Original Completion	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL18:	DEVELOP A DECONCENTRATION PROGRAM POLICY														
Овј.1	Review new regulations concerning de-concentration and develop a local policy by 06/00.	06/00	01/02	X											Policy written and included in Admin. Plan July 2000.
GOAL19:	DEVELOP AN INNOVATIVE METHOD TO REOPEN THE WAI	TING LIST	_	,	,						,			,	
Овј.1	Determine a method to reopen waiting list without requiring long lines and special events by March 2003	03/03			X			_	L			_			Since 1,700 families remain on the pre- application/application list, there is no need to reopen the list in the next year or two.
Page Tota	ls	•	•	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Section To	otals			1 9	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	

					,	Гіте	Boun	d		С	ngoin	ıg			
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES		ion Date		get			m.							
		n Date	Complet		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 1:	ENSURE A CUSTOMER FOCUS AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY IN PROGR	AM ADMINIST	RATION												
Овј.1	Design and administer customer satisfaction survey to 80% of participants in each programmatic element annually.	Annually							_	X	_	L			2004 surveying complete
Овј.2	Identify and secure funding sufficient to meet specific program goals and objectives annually.	Annually										X			Outcomes in the Youth Program have been adjusted to reflect 50%+ funding reduction. Program is now on operating budget. Some state funds have been secured to offset operations expenses
Овј.3	Maintain monthly draw down of funds and timely submittal of all required program and fiscal reports.	Ongoing Monthly								X		Γ			In compliance with all active contracts
GOAL 2:	BUILD AND MAINTAIN SEAMLESS NETWORK OF RESIDENT SERVICES	THROUGH INT	ER-DIVISION	N COO	ORDI	NATI	ION								
Овј.1	Establish schedule of monthly inter-division team meetings to address and track individual client issues that cross division lines.	Ongoing Monthly		X					-						At recommendation of involved staff, have moved to six meetings per year. 2003 schedule distributed. Minutes are reviewed at director/management level for required approvals of field staff level initiatives
Овј.2	Establish a schedule of inter-division cross training activities for division staff to be conducted quarterly.	Ongoing Quarterly		X					_		_	L			Initial cross training cycle completed in December. Year two schedule developed by Associate Director.
Овј.3	Research and develop plan to assess computer system requirements necessary to facilitate gathering of data for program measures by January 2002.	January 2002		X								Γ			Division level data bases have been developed
GOAL 3:	ENSURE CONTINUED PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF DEPARTMENT	TAL STAFF													
Овј.1	Develop and implement plan to provide specific skills training needed for division staff by June 2002.	June 2002								X					Training program is ongoing. Staff in all divisions received program content training. Director/Assoc Dir/Mgrs received administrative training
Овј.2	Develop and implement training schedule for division staff to meet required level of computer skills competence.	Ongoing Quarterly								X					All front line staff are working towards meeting CBT standards for positions
Page Total	ls			3						4		1			

			e.		,	Time	Boun	d		О	ngoin	g			
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES	n Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 4:	ALLEVIATE BARRIERS TO RESIDENT ACCESS OF DEPARTMENT PROGR	RAMS AND SEI	RVICES												
Овј.1	Develop a department transportation plan by June 2002	June 2002		X					_		_	L			Current utilization protocols are clear. Need to consider how/if vehicles will be replaced
Овј.2	Develop a department plan to address renovation, repair and/or replacement of existing facilities as well as the addition of new facilities by June 2002.	June 2002											X		Some objectives identified are advancing elsewhere in the agency and may not belong in the Resident Services Goals Management Plan – specifically the development of new social service program space and organization of tenant associations.
Овј.3	Develop departmental plan to provide full-day, on-site childcare services at one family development for residents returning to school and/or work by September 2002.	September 2002										X			Attempted to integrate w/ new HP facility, but is not being included for cost reasons.  Existing community centers don't have available DCYF approvable space
GOAL 5:	CREATE AN ENVIRONMENT CONDUCIVE TO EFFECTIVE SELF-SUFFICE	ENCY PROGR	AM ADMINIS	STRA	ΓΙΟΝ	BY A	ADDR	ESSI	NG PA	RTI	CIPAN	T SA	FET	YAN	D SOCIAL SERVICE SUPPORT NEEDS
Овј.1	Create case management strategies for FSS clients with low level, persistent substance abuse issues. Assessment and/or action plans in FSS contracts by April 2002	June 2002								X		$\Box$			Part of interdivision training program – Supportive Services and Education and Training
Овј.2	Establish effective communication system with Providence Police and follow up protocols specific to domestic violence by September 2002.	September 2002		X								Γ			Training complete; however, staff turnover may necessitate a 2nd session with police. Also, FSS and Adult Ed staff have been trained by Sojourner House
Овј.3	Establish program to assist FSS participants to deal with problem children by September 2002	September 2002		X											We are receiving onsite services from the Parent Support Network and have instituted a summer program for teens at Academy
GOAL 6:	ADMINISTER PROGRAMS LEADING TO PERMANENT ECONOMIC GAINS	S AND QUALIT	Y OF LIFE IN	<b>APRO</b>	VEM	ENT	S FOR	RES	IDEN	TS W	но Е	NTE	R TO	PRO	GRAMS UNEMPLOYED
Овј.1	Serve a minimum of 150 unemployed adults per year in FSS, education and training work experience programs.	Ongoing								X					Exceeded for FY ending 06/04
Овј.2	Ensure that all ABE/GED/ESL students in 20-hour programs who attend at least 75% meet performance standards adopted by RIDE.	Ongoing								X		Γ			Have moved to RIDE-recommended CASAS pre and post testing
Овј.3	Ensure that 100% of all enrolled participants have written "work readiness" skills development plan and a personal goal plan.	Ongoing								X					Resumed following organizational changes in the Division
Page Total	ls			3						4		1	1		

					,	Time	Rour	nd			Ongoir	ıσ			
			ate				O (dil				50111	5			
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES	on Date	Completion D		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 6:	ADMINISTER PROGRAMS LEADING TO PERMANENT ECONOMIC GAINS	AND QUALIT	Y OF LIFE IM	<b>IPRO</b>	VEM	ENTS	S FO	R RES	SIDEN	ITS W	<b>УНО</b> Е	NTE	R TO	PRO	
Овј.4	Ensure that all FSS participant case records reflect quarterly case management meetings, updated contracts and accurate escrow calculations annually.	Annual							_	X	_	L			All case managers update case management notes at least quarterly and in some cases monthly or even weekly.
Овј.5	Ensure that program entry assessments & ongoing educational & case management support address identified special needs of adult learners.	Ongoing								X		Γ			Case managers refer as indicated
GOAL 7:	ADMINISTER PROGRAMS LEADING TO PERMANENT ECONOMIC GAINS	AND QUALIT	Y OF LIFE IN	<b>IPRO</b>	VEM	ENT	S FO	R RES	SIDEN	ITS W	<b>УНО Е</b>	NTE	R TO	PRO	GRAMS EMPLOYED
Овл. 1	Complete program entry assessments of 100% participants to measure/document basic skills and resource needs annually.	Annual								X					FY 2003 numbers being compiled
Овј. 2	Serve a minimum of 75 under employed residents per year	Annual								X					Over 150 fy ending 06/04
Овј. 3	Increase department/staff capacity for quality referrals by developing and maintaining an up to date community resource "consumer guide" by June 2002	April 2003							_			Г	X		Director determined that producing a single guide is not the best use of staff time.  Extensive materials are available at Academy
Овј. 4	Establish scattered site based tenant association, enhanced orientation program and mentoring program by June 2002.	June 2002											X		Some obj. identified are advancing elsewhere in the agency and may not be belong in the RS GM Plan – specifically the development of new social service program space and org of RAs.
Овј 5.	Ensure that all FSS participant case records reflect quarterly case management meetings, updated contracts and accurate escrow account calculations annually.	Annual								X					Division manager reviews quarterly caseload reports from FSS staff. Contact level is on target. Escrow calculations are verified prior to release of payments.
Овј. 6	Ensure that program entry assessments and ongoing educational and case management support address identified special needs of adult learners.	Ongoing								X		Γ			Referrals are made to appropriate agencies when needed. Interdivision training meetings will enhance ability to better serve this population by providing more options for appropriate services
Page Total	s									6			2		

			e.		7	Γime I	Bound	d		О	ngoin	g			
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES		on Dai		get			Ξ		get	_				
		Date	mpleti		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		etion I	ted Co					I I		0		<u>'</u>			<b>Comments</b>
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	( <u>Required</u> for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOALS 8:	ADMINISTER USDOL WELFARE TO WORK PROGRAM IN ACCORDA	NCE WITH CO	ONTRACT BE	ENCH	MARI	KS									
Овл.1	Outreach to 345 public housing and Section 8 residents by June 2002	Jan. 2002		X				1							Contract is complete. Achieved over 100% of deliverable; outreached to over 800 individuals via direct mail
Овј.2	Incorporate WtW program into FIP plans of 175 residents by 2002	June 2002		X											Enrolled 215 by close of contract
Овј.3	Provide and monitor work activity for 100 participants through 2002	June 2002		X				7							Provided work activity for 65 in first year (of three) of contract; funder modified program design to deemphasize unpaid work experience. Provided work activity to another 28 before contract ended
Овј. 4	Provide small group/tutorial ESL services to WtW participants by 6/02	June 2002		X											Provided educational services to 103 participants
GOAL 9:	MAINTAIN AN EFFECTIVE YOUTH PROGRAM THAT SERVES PUBLIC H	HOUSING YOU	TH AT FOUR	COM	MUN	ITY (	CENT	ERS							
Овј.1	Register twice annually (September and June) minimum of 200 resident youth, authority wide, in the after-school and summer Youth Program	Bi-annually								X					Over 300 served FY ending 06/04
Овј.2	Maintain an average Youth Program attendance of 75% annually	Annually	_							X					Standard achieved F
Овј.3	Maintain a variety of educational, sports, and arts programs to offer to youth enrolled in the program	Ongoing								X	_	Ĺ			Offerings too extensive to list. Refer to annual report.
Page Total	S			4						3					

							_								
			ate			l'ime	Boun	d		C	Ongoi	ıg			
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES	on Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	[4]ond				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 10:	INCREASE SELF AND RESPONSIBILITY AMONG PUBLIC HOUSING YOU	ТН													
Овј.1	Conduct 24, weekly, age-appropriate, life skills training workshops for registered Youth Program participants annually, beginning in October and concluding in May.	May 2002					L	_	L	X	L				Conducted every Monday; age specific
Овј.2	Enroll 75% of registered Youth Program participants in at least one organized sport and/or enrichment activity annually.	Annually								X					Annual verification complete
Овј.3	Sponsor, through the Youth Service Council, a minimum of two community service projects per semester, annually.	Annually								X					
Овј.4	Develop and conduct once monthly (October-May), in collaboration with the Division of Education and Training, a Career Exploration seminar, for all teens registered in the Youth Program	May 2002								X					
GOAL 11:	PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE ENVIRONMENT THAT ENCOURAGES ACADE	MIC ACHIEVE	MENT AND P	ERSC	NAL	DEV	ELOI	PMEN	NT AN	IONG	F PUB	LIC	HOUS	ING	YOUTH
Овј.1	Monitor and report monthly, progress in developing social, academic, motor, cognitive and self-management skills for 100% of program participants	Ongoing					Γ	_	Γ	X					Completing these quarterly; monthly was not useful. Now it coincides with school report cards
Овј.2	Offer academic assistance sessions (Homework Help) to youth enrolled in after school Youth Program three times a week at four community center sites.	Ongoing								X					Monthly program data reports summarize attendance and hours
Овј.3	Achieve an 80% graduation rate among high school seniors registered in the Youth Program	Annually										X			All four program HS seniors graduated. Need to wait until June to see about this year. However, we don't attract/retain enough students this age
Овј.4	Research and develop a College Access Program that would serve 30% if teens enrolled in the Youth Program	Annually				X									All four from last year went on to post secondary
Page Total	s	•				1				6		1			

		_													
			e e			Time	Boun	d			ngoin	g			
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES	n Date	Completion Da		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 12:	OFFER ORIENTATION PROGRAMS THAT EQUIP NEW RESIDENTS TO M	IAINTAIN THE	IR OCCUPAN	ICY I	N PUI	BLIC	HOU	SING	3 AND	MAF	KE FU	LL U	SE O	F PH	IA SERVICES
Овј. 1	Provide monthly pre-occupancy classroom based training to prospective residents of the family developments as an overview of life in public housing and ongoing eviction prevention support	Ongoing								X					Monthly attendance reported
Овј. 2	By July 2002, develop revised curricula, method and schedule for new resident orientation that will ensure 100% participation of new residents in both the elderly/disabled and family developments, and retention of 70% of the material presented.	July 2002	Jan 03			X									Curriculum has been revised. Highrise program having low attendance, with the exception of fire safety
Овј. 3	Coordinate and implement revised orientation programs for all new residents of the elderly/disabled buildings and of the family developments by October 2003.	October 2003				X					_	Γ			Highrise living skills has started; however, attendance is weak
Овј. 4	By June 2004, provide continuing education sessions for residents that will reinforce and develop basic skills, such as budgeting, that help maintain tenancy and reduce the number of evictions for unsanitary conditions, non-payment of rent and property damage by 5% annually.	June 2004										X			Staff person works one on one with tenants on eviction with somewhat limited results.  Mental health issues often come into play.  Cannot compel voluntary attendance with other tenants.
GOAL 13:	IMPROVE THE HEALTH STATUS OF RESIDENTS THROUGH THE DIREC	T PROVISION	OF AND REM	IOVA	L OF	BAR	RIER	S TO	HEA!	LTH	SERV	ICES	AND	PRO	GRAMS.
Овј.1	Meet 100% of identified medical transportation needs by October 2002	Oct. 2002								X					Addressed through taxi vouchers, now funded by PCOC
Овј.2	Ensure that 100% if the identified nutritional needs are met by October 2002	Oct. 2002								X					To the degree that database records, minimal needs met. This is not all nutritional needs
Овј.3	By October 2003, ensure that 80% of residents in the elderly/disabled buildings who have no medical insurance are enrolled in an insurance program or a free-care program at an area healthcare provider, and a program that at least partially pays for prescription drugs.	Ongoing								X		Γ			90% + have coverage. 50% of the uninsured are addressed to some degree. Remainder is a resource problem
Овј.4	By June 2005, ensure that 80% of the residents in the elderly/disabled buildings have a primary medical care provider.	June 2005								X					90% + have a primary provider
Овј.5	By June 2005, 35% of all PHA residents will have participated in at least one PHA Health Program sponsored activity a year.	June 2005			X							Γ			This is interdivision tracking issue we have not taken on yet
Page Total	ls				1	2				5		1			

			e,		-	Γime :	Bound	d		O	ngoin	g		
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES	n Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem			
		Original Completion	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 14:	ENSURE THAT RESIDENTS HAVE ACCESS TO THE FULL RANGE OF SUITHEIR GREATER INDEPENDENCE.	PPORTIVE SOC	CIAL SERVIC	ES NI	CES	SARY	TO	MAIN	TAIN	THE	EIR TI	ENAN	ICY II	N PUBLIC HOUSING AND THAT PROMOTES
Овј.1	Each year, PHA staff will complete an assessment of social needs of 100% of the residents in the elderly/disabled buildings.	Annually								X				On schedule
Овј.2	Each year, PHA staff will develop service plans for 100% of completed assessments of the residents in the elderly/disabled buildings.	Annually								X				Coupled with the assessments
Овл.3	Each year, 800 individuals will meet or exceed goals set forth in their service plans.	Annually starting 06/03				X								Strong alignment between needs identified and services provided, with the exception of ESL and employment needs. The first is a resource problem, the second is a gap between skills and the needs of employers
Овј.4	Each year, 50% of the residents in the elderly/disabled buildings will participate in at least one activity offered by the Supportive Services Division.	Annually								X				FY 2003 unduplicated count of residents served is 1,429, of which 1,093 are RSC involved and 119 got housekeeping assistance
Page Totals	S					1				3				

			, e			Time	Bound	d		О	ngoin	g			
	DEPARTMENT OF RESIDENT SERVICES	ı Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL 14:	ENSURE THAT RESIDENTS HAVE ACCESS TO THE FULL RANGE OF SUI THEIR GREATER INDEPENDENCE.	PPORTIVE SO	CIAL SER	VICES N	ECES	SARY	Y TO I	MAIN	TAIN	THE	IR TI	ENAN	ICY I	N PUI	BLIC HOUSING AND THAT PROMOTES
Овј.5	By October 2002, all completed assessments will be stored in a digital database	Oct. 2002	Jan 03	X					_			L			
Овј.6	Meet the annual objectives identified in the Family Support Program grant.	June 30 <sup>th</sup> annually										X			Funding for contract with Family Services is expired
Page Total	s			1								1			
Section To	tals	<u> </u>		11	1	4				31		5	3		

		_				Fime '	Bound	1			ngoin	σ.			
			Date			i iiiic .	Dound	1			ngom	Š			
	FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	on Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Duchlem	manari			
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL1:	INSURE THAT ALL WORK ACCOMPLISHED BY FM MAINTEN	NANCE EMPLO	YEES IS OF A	HIGI	I QU	ALIT	Y, DO	ONE I	RIGH	T TH	E FIR	ST T	IME		
Овј.1	Perform a systematic review of quality control policies for all maintenance services by November 2000	11/00	4/01	X							Γ	_			Committee has reviewed policies. Work order and unit turn around QC are incorporated in the FM Operations Manual.
Овј.2	Create an independent position within the department responsible for insuring that quality control standards are met on all jobs and tasks by October 2000	12/00	10/01											X	Existing personnel are carrying out departmental Quality Control activities
Овј.3	Institute an internal quality control program for all maintenance employees by June 2001	03/01	6/02	X							1				QC standards in effect as per the FM Operations Manual.
GOAL2:	ESTABLISH A DEPARTMENTAL MIS INFORMATION SYSTEM	IS FOR IMPRO	VED EFFICIE	NCY.	AND	PHA	-WII	DE NI	ETW(	ORKI	NG.				
Овј.1	Develop system queries, which provide timely information to FM supervisory personnel by May 2000	05/00	5/01	X							1				More than two dozen queries developed. Many special queries developed.
Овј.2	Develop and implement a departmental leave tracking system, which allows for timely staff scheduling and task planning by June 2000	06/00		X											Internal tracking system installed at FM.
Овј.3	Create a stand alone database to track information related to bidding and contracts in conjunction with Capital Fund expenditures by April 2002	09/00	4/02	X											The database has been created. Data input is ongoing.
Овј.4	Complete the conversion of work order, and inventory control systems by January 2000	12/00		X											System was fully operational with the completion of the June 2002 inventory.
Овј.5	Create one central ACCESS database which contains physical needs data, capital projects information, major systems inventory and warranty information by April 2002	04/02							L		L		X		Physical needs data being collected by Office of Planning & Policy. Capital projects information being integrated into Objective 3.
Page Total	ls			6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	

					7	Time '	Bound			C	ngoin	σ			
	FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion Date		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress		In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL3:	REVIEW AND REVISE MAINTENANCE POLICIES AND PROCEI OF PHA PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	DURES AND DE	EVELOP WRI	TTEN	PRO	госо	OLS S	PECI	FIC T	O EA	CH S	ITE,	FOR	BOTI	H THE OPERATION & MAINTENANCE
Овј.1	Identify the major building systems and equipment, which should be inspected and/or maintained by contract by August 2000	08/00		X											List of potential maintenance contracts has been created.
Овј.2	Develop detailed maintenance protocol for grounds by July 2000	07/00	03/02	X											Landscaping protocol complete. Individual grounds maintenance sheets have been completed.
Овј.3	Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all Authority equipment by November 2000	11/00	08/02	X								_			Equipment PM protocol completed. Work order system must be amended to include WO's for timely maintenance.
Овј.4	Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all building envelopes by February 2000	02/01	04/02	X											Maintenance checklist has been developed. Condition surveys will be done periodically on roofs and brick.
Овј.5	Develop detailed maintenance protocol for all major building systems by July 2000	07/01	9/03	X								_			Protocols developed for development's HVAC systems.
Овј.6	Develop detailed maintenance protocol for major custodial duties by July 2001	07/01	08/03	X											Completed. Maintenance protocol developed for major custodial tasks.
Овј.7	Develop detailed maintenance protocol for Housing Quality Standards and frequently used tenant service work orders by August 2001	08/01	08/03	X											Completed. Maintenance protocols developed for the ten most frequent tenant service work orders.
GOAL4:	DEVELOP AN ATMOSPHERE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT THA	AT INSURES EA	CH EMPLOY	YEE W	ORK	SAT	PEAF	K EFF	ICIEN	NCY .	AND I	EFFE	CTIV	ENES	
Овј.1	Develop aptitude and general education standards, which all new FM employees must meet by August 2000	08/00		X											TABE locator test used to measure grade level in reading and math for promotions from temp to permanent status at PHA.
Овј.2	Review job requirements for all non-skilled staff and develop a list of competencies for each position by November 2000	11/00	04/02	X								_			List of competencies has been developed. for the Custodians and Laborers.
Овј.3	Develop recurring employee training programs that address competency shortcomings, increase needed skills and improve productivity by January 2001	01/01	08/03	X											Training needs identified. Classes offered by HTVN and vendors being identified for 2004.
Page Tota	ls			10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

						m:	D.	1				— [			
			ate			Time	Bound	1		U	ngoing	5			
	FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	on Date	Completion D		On Target			Problem		On Target	molyond				
		Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL5:	INSTITUTE POLICIES AND PROCEDURE TO REDUCE STAFFIE SHIFT EMPLOYEES	NG SHORTFAI	LLS CAUSED I	BY EX	CES	SIVE	ABSE	NTE	EISM,	VAC	ATIO	NS, A	AND A	SHO	PRTAGE OF PERMANENT 2 <sup>ND</sup> AND 3 <sup>RD</sup>
Овј.1	Prepare a comprehensive analysis of the department's seasonal workload and an evaluation of which of these tasks might be more efficiently and effectively accomplished by contracting out by September 2000	09/00		X											Seasonal workload reviewed. Potential service contracts noted. Contracting out underway including Fire Alarm inspections.
Овј.2	Develop a new staffing model for covering Dispatch and the 2 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> shifts within the FM Department by October 2000	10/00		X								_			Laborer/Dispatcher has been hired for each shift.
Овј.3	Develop and implement written staff scheduling protocols, which address vacations, emergency absences and seniority issues by October 2000	10/00	07/02	X			L	L				L			Scheduling procedures developed to address vacations and absences.
Овј.4	Reduce the number of individuals with excessive absenteeism by 25% by June 2001 and 50% by June 2002.	Annual Targets	Ongoing							X					Sick time usage remains a problem for some staff. Sick time is tracked and guidelines are being enforced. Warnings and suspensions have been issued.
GOAL6:	DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A COMPREHENSIVE SAFETY PR	OGRAM FOR	EMPLOYEES	, WH	ICH A	ADDR	ESS A	ALL (	CURR	ENT I	REGU	LAT	ORY	REQU	TREMENTS.
Овј.1	Develop a Bloodborne Pathogens Program by July 2000	07/00		X											Material, training, & equipment in place.
Овј.2	Develop and implement a Fire Extinguisher Safety Program by May 2000	05/00		X											Program developed. Blanket purchase agreements for equipment in place.
Овј.3	Develop and implement a Respirator Protection Program by June 2000	06/00		X											Material, training, & equipment in place.
Овј.4	Develop and implement a Hazard Communications Program by August 2000	08/00		X			L					L			Plan published.
Овј.5	Develop and implement a Lock Out, Tag Out Program by November 2000	11/00		X											LO/TO Plan draft completed. Staff trained.
Овј.6	Conduct an annual inspection of FM work centers modeled after the 1999 DOL inspection, by January 2001	Annual Targets	Ongoing	X											FY2003 inspection completed.
Page Tota	als			9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	

						Time 1	Round				ngoing				
			Date			-rime i	Dillio				ngonig				
	FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion D		On Target			Problem		On Target		rrobiem			
	TACIBITIES WILLYACEMENT	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives. Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL7:	Ensure that safety systems required in all	PHA FACILI	TIES ARE ST	TATE (	OF TH	E ART	, AND	IN C	OMPL	IANCE	WITI	HALI	REG	ULAT	
Овј.1	Conduct all appropriate testing and inspections on the PHA's natural gas master meter systems at Chad Brown, Admiral Terrace, Manton and Hartford Park Housing Developments with the process beginning by June 2000	06/00	Ongoing					_	_	X		_			Semi-Annual eak detection test done May 04. At Chad/Ad, once we convert to individual building boilers we expect N.E. Gas to take over master system.
Овј.2	Develop a protocol to insure that elevator inspections are conducted on time and in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local requirements by September 2000	09/00	Ongoing							X					PHA signed new 3-year maintenance contract with ThyssenKrupp. Annual elevator tests completed in late 2003.
Овј.3	Upgrade all building fire alarm systems to current fire code standards by December 2005	12/05	Ongoing							X					New system completed for Dominica, Dexter I/II. Parenti completed in 2004. Carroll planned in 05; Kilmartin in 06.
GOAL8:	ENHANCE THE PHYSICAL SECURITY OF RESIDENTS	IN PHA PRO	PERTIES												
Овј.1	Conduct a comprehensive exterior lighting survey of each Elderly/Handicapped Building and recommend lighting improvements to enhance security by August 2000	08/00		X											Completed. Surveys done. Some lights installed. Lights added as needed by PHA electricians.
Овј.2	Install intercom systems from apartment to entrance doors at Sr. Dominica Manor and Dexter Manor by February 2001	02/01	04/02	X											Completed in June 2002. Done as part of Card Access /Security project.
Овј.3	Install card access systems in all PHA high-rise buildings by April 2001	04/01	04/02	X											Installation completed and system is operational.
Овј.4	Install video systems in PHA high rise buildings which would allow residents to monitor visitors seeking entry into the building using the intercom system by January 2001	01/01	10/04			X									High-rises have been completed except 335 Hartford. Funds have been budgeted in the 2004 CFP plan for this work. Approval expected 9-04.
GOAL9:	IMPROVE FACILITIES MANAGEMENT UNIT TURNAL	ROUND TIME	S												
Овј.1	Reduce unit turn around times for modernization units to 75 days or less by June 2001	Ongoing 06/01	Ongoing								X				Mod UTA's averaged 145 days during the last fiscal year. High numbers reflect UTA's at French, Cahill and three units at Manton with roof leaks.
Овј.2	Reduce unit turn around times for non-modernization units to twenty-five days or less by June 2001	Ongoing 06/01	Ongoing								X				Make ready days for UTA's averaged 25.15 days during the past fiscal year. Times have been affected by shortage of electricians and carpenters.
Page Totals	S		<u>-</u>	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	

			je je			Time I	Bound			(	Ongoing	3			
	FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	n Date	Completion Dat		On Target			Problem		On Target	Problem				
	FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	Original Completion Date	Current Estimated Completion Date	Completed	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Not Yet Begun	In Progress	Barrier	Ongoing	Ongoing	Barrier	Obsolete	Resolved	Comments  (Required for all problem category and all ongoing objectives.  Comments should list any quantifiable data available to assess the status of the objective)
GOAL10:	DEVELOP POLICIES AND PROGRAMS TO EXPAND RE PARTICIPATE IN COMMON AREA MAINTENANCE.	SIDENT AW	ARENESS O	F MAI	NTEN	ANCE I	REQU	IREMI	ENTS A	AND I	DENTI	FY AI	REAS W	HERE	RESIDENT'S WOULD
Овл.1	Create a mechanism to periodically inform residents of maintenance issues and update them on site specific problems needing their attention by December 2000	12/00											X		FM using Community Services Adult and Family newsletter.
Овј.2	Develop a plan with the Management Department to involve residents in the maintenance of common spaces in their buildings by August 2001	08/01	Ongoing				1			X					A program was implemented at Codding & Manton to clean halls. Tenant participation is poor.
GOAL11:	INSURE THAT ALL MODERNIZATION REPORTS ARE	SUBMITTEI	D WITHIN T	HE TIN	ME FR	AMES I	ESTA	BLISH	ED BY	HUI	)				
Овј.1	Prepare the Annual Capital Plan and submit it to HUD no later than May 2001	Annual Targets	Ongoing							X					Annual Capital Fund Plan submitted on time to HUD in April 2004. New Plan due in reports to be submitted
Овј.2	Prepare the Annual Performance & Evaluation Report and submit it to HUD with the Annual Plan due in April.	Annual Targets	Ongoing							X					Performance and Evaluation Reports submitted to HUD on time in April 2004. New P&E Reports will be submitted in April, 2004.
Page Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	
Section To	otals			28	0	1	0	0	0	7	2	0	2	1	

PHA Nam	e: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY G	rant Type and Number			Federal FY of Grant
OF THE C		apital Fund Program Grant No:	RI 43 P001 50106		2006
IVI O-!-		eplacement Housing Factor Gran			
-	inal Annual Statement I_I Reserve for Disasters/ Em ormance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending:	_	d Annual Statement (re e and Evaluation Report	,	
Line No	Summary by Development Account		mated Cost		tual Cost
		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds				-
2	1406 Operations	835,349	9 0	C	
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft Costs	236,000	0	C	
4	1410 Administration	571,674	4 0	C	
5	1411 Audit				
6	1415 Liquidated Damages				
7	1430 Fees and Costs	220,000	0	C	
8	1440 Site Acquisition				
9	1450 Site Improvement	54,000	0	C	
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	1,683,601	1 0	C	
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable	9,000	0	C	
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures	52,500	0	C	
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment	90,000	0	C	
14	1485 Demolition				
15	1490 Replacement Reserve				
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration				
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs				
18	1499 Development Activities				
19	1501 Collateralization Expenses or Debt Expenses	424,619	9 0	C	
20	1502 Contingency				
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines: 2 to 20)	4,176,743	3 0	C	
22	Amount of line 22 Related to LBP Activities				
23	Amount of line 22 Related to Section 504 compliance				
24	Amount of line 22 Related to Security –Soft Costs				
25	Amount of Line 22 related to Security Hard Costs				
26	Amount of line 22 Related to Energy Conservation Mea	asures			

## Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2006 PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE Capital Fund Program Grant No: RI 43 P001 50106 CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: **Development Number** Dev. **Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** General Description of Major Work Categories Quantity Acct Status of Work Name/HA-Wide Obligated Expended No. Original Revised Activities **Chad Brown** Repair Steam Lines 1450 N/A 10,000 001 Repair/Replace Gas Lines 1450 N/A 5,000 Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry 1460 3 bldgs 6,000 Repair/Replace Gutters and Guards 1460 N/A 3.000 Kitchens-Cabinets/Countertops 11,000 1460 10 units **Bathroom Renovations** 1460 30 units 7,500 Appliance Purchases 1465 10 units 4,500 47.000 0 0 0 Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry 1460 5 bldgs 10.000 **Admiral Terrace** 001A Repair/Replace Gutters/ add Guards 1460 N/A 3.000 Kitchens-Cabinets/Countertops 1460 10 units 11.000 Upgrade Electrical System N/A 8.000 1460 Heating System Upgrade 1460 N/A 5.000 Bathroom Renovations 30 units 1460 7,500 Appliance Purchases 4,500 1465 10 units Card Access/Cameras/Security System 1470 N/A 10,000 0 0 59.000 **Roger Williams** Common Hallway Security Lighting N/A 3,000 1460 Repair/Replace Exit Signs 1460 N/A 2.000 002 5,000 0 0 0 **Codding Court Exterior Security Lighting** N/A 5.000 1450 Replace Domestic Water Heaters 003 1460 N/A 10.000 15,000 0 0 0

## Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2006 PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE Capital Fund Program Grant No: RI 43 P001 50106 CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: **Development Number** Dev. **Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** General Description of Major Work Categories Quantity Acct Status of Work Name/HA-Wide Obligated Expended No. Original Revised Activities Repair/Retile Playgrounds **Hartford Park** 1450 N/A 10.000 Landscaping and Fencing N/A 10.000 1450 004/006/019 Exterior Building Repairs 1460 1 blda 620.000 **Building Controls** 45.000 1460 Replace Exterior Doors 1460 5 doors 3.000 Replace Boilermates (Barry Road) 1460 6 units 5,000 Heating/Domestic HW System Upgrade N/A 25,000 1460 Upgrade/Repair FM Garage 1470 N/A 25,000 Repair/Replace Fire Standpipes - Valves 1470 N/A 15.000 Install Roof Vent - Admin Bldg 2,500 1470 1 vent **Bond Repayment** 1501 N/A 424,619 1,185,119 0 0 0 **Manton Heights** Install Window Vent/Fan Unit 1460 60 vents 3.000 Repair/Replace Roofs at Brick Bldgs 005 1460 N/A 50.000 Resurface Common Hallway Floors 1460 N/A 25,000 78.000 0 0 0 **Sunset Village** 0 007 **Dexter Manor I** 0 800 0 0 Repair/Replace Balcony Railings, Drains 20.000 **Dominica Manor** 1460 N/A Replace Motors/Valves-Heating System 1460 N/A 3,000 009 23,000 0 0 0

finalized 2/08/06

## Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2006 PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE Capital Fund Program Grant No: RI 43 P001 50106 CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: **Development Number** Dev. **Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** General Description of Major Work Categories Quantity Acct Status of Work Name/HA-Wide Obligated Expended No. Original Revised Activities Fire Alarm Replacement **Carroll Tower** 1460 N/A 350,000 011 350,000 Kilmartin Plaza Window Replacement 1460 N/A 3.000 012 Replace Smoke Hatch 1460 5.000 1 unit 8.000 0 0 0 Parenti Villa 0 0 013 0 0 0 0 Replace Exterior Doors 1460 3 doors 2.000 **Dexter Manor II** Upgrade Kitchens 1460 4 kitchens 4.000 014 Upgrade Handicapped Units 1460 8.000 1 unit Repair/Replace Roof 1460 80.000 1 roof 94,000 0 0 0 Fencing and Landscaping 4,000 Scattered Sites 1450 Building Repairs (All Projects) 194,901 15, 17, 18, 21, 28, 1460 N/A Paint Buildings, Rebuild Porches 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, Replace Domestic Hot Water Tanks 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, Repair/Seal Foundation Cracks 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 Install Carbon Monoxide Detectors Replace Windows, Deferred Painting Install Vinyl Siding, Vinyl Floor Tile 198.901 0 0 0

#### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2006 PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE Capital Fund Program Grant No: RI 43 P001 50106 CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: **Development Number** Dev. **Total Estimated Cost** Total Actual Cost General Description of Major Work Categories Quantity Acct Status of Work Name/HA-Wide Obligated Expended No. Original Revised Activities **Authority-Wide** Operations 1406 N/A 835.349 Computer System Software N/A 1408 25.000 Living Skills Coordinator 1408 N/A 56.000 Police 1408 N/A 130.000 N/A Security Guards 1408 10.000 Pest Control Program N/A 1408 15,000 **CFP Administrative Costs** 1410 N/A 417,674 In-House Design 1410 N/A 154,000 **A&E Fees and Costs** 1430 N/A 100.000 LBP/Asbestos Testing N/A 5,000 1430 N/A 10,000 **Utility Surveys** 1430 MOD Inspection Costs N/A 1430 90.000 Digitize Building Plans 1430 N/A 15.000 Tree Pruning N/A 1450 5.000 Identification Signs 1450 N/A 5.000 Deferred Painting N/A 1460 50.000 Asbestos Abatement 1460 N/A 44.100 Elevator Improvements/Repairs N/A 10,000 1460 Replace Floor Tiles N/A 38,500 1460 5,000 LBP Abatement N/A 1460 Handicapped Unit Modifications 1460 N/A 3.100 Computer Hardware 1475 N/A 25,000 Radios/Telecommunications/Alarms 1475 N/A 5,000 Maintenance Vehicles/Equipment 1475 N/A 60.000 0 0 2,113,723 0

<b>Capital Fund Progra</b>	Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)							
Part III: Implementa PHA Name: THE HOUSING	PART III: Implementation Schedule PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY			and Number			Federal FY of Grant: 2006	
OF THE CITY OF PROVIDE	OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI			d Program Nont Housing Fa		01 50106		
Development Number	All	Fund Obliga			unds Exper	nded	Reasons for Revised Target Dates	
Name/HA-Wide Activities	(Qua	rter Ending	Date)	(Quai	rter Ending	Date)		
	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual		
PHA Wide	8/17/2008			8/17/2010				
			+					
			+					
						-		
							•	

### Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan

Part I: Summary

PHA Name:				Original 5-Year Plan	
PROVIDENCE HOUSING AUTHORIT	Y			Revision No:	
Development Number/Name/HA-Wide	Year 1	Work Statement for Year 2	Work Statement for Year 3	Work Statement for Year 4	Work Statement for Year 5
		FFY Grant: 2007	FFY Grant: 2008	FFY Grant: 2009	FFY Grant: 2010
		PHA FY: 2007	PHA FY: 2008	PHA FY: 2009	PHA FY: 2010
	Annual				
1-1 Chad Brown	Statement	342,500		250,157	350,000
1-1A Admiral Terrace		55,500	168,000	5,000	426,520
1-2 Roger Williams		411,014	32,000	17,500	8,000
1-3 Codding Court		0	100,000	128,000	0
1-4/1-6/1-19 Hartford Park		540,406	433,119	598,063	654,200
1-5 Manton Heights		66,000	37,000	89,000	118,000
1-7 Sunset Village		0	0	C	0
1-8 Dexter Manor I		54,000	20,000	45,000	12,000
1-9 Dominica Manor		57,500	704,901	650,000	170,000
1-11 Carroll Tower		110,000	35,000	16,000	127,500
1-12 Kilmartin Plaza		16,000	45,000	206,000	2,500
1-13 Parenti Villa		5,000	8,000	13,500	134,500
1-14 Dexter Manor II		213,000	4,000	4,000	44,000
Scattered Sites 1-15, 1-17, 1-18, 1-21,		105,000	115,000	80,000	55,000
1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34					
1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40,					
1-41, 1-42, 1-43					
HA-wide		2,200,823	2,135,723	2,074,523	2,074,523
CFP Funds Listed for 5-year planning		4,176,743	4,176,743	4,176,743	4,176,743
Replacement Housing Factor Funds					

Page 1 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for		Activities for Year: 2		Activities for Year: 3			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2007		FFY Grant: 2008			
		PHA FY: 2007			PHA FY: 2008		
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See	Chad Brown	Exterior Security Lighting	5,000	Chad Brown	Decorative Fencing	49,000	
Annual	1-1	Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry	14,000	1-1	Landscaping and Fencing	5,000	
Statement		Repair/Replace Gutters/Guards	5,000		Repair/Replace Gas Lines	15,000	
		Repair/Replace Exterior Doors	3,000		Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry	16,000	
		Upgrade Kitchens	11,000		Heating System Upgrade	250,000	
		Heating System Upgrade	300,000		Repair/Replace Exterior Doors	<u>4,000</u>	
		Appliance Purchase	<u>4,500</u>			339,000	
			342,500				
	Admiral Terrace	Upgrade Site/Parking/Walks	4,000	Admiral Terrace	Decorative Fencing	48,000	
	1-1A	Landscaping and Fencing	4,000	1-1A	Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry	15,000	
		Repair Steam Lines	5,000		Retube Boilers	25,000	
		Repair/Replace Gas Lines	5,000		Install Backflow Valves	5,000	
		Exterior Security Lighting	4,000		Install Heating/HW System at Comm. Ctr.	<u>75,000</u>	
		Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry	10,000			168,000	
		Repair/Replace Gutters/Guards	5,000				
		Repair/Replace Exterior Doors	3,000				
		Upgrade Kitchens	11,000				
		Appliance Purchase	<u>4,500</u>				
			55,500				
	Roger Williams	Renovate Building Exterior	298,014	Roger Williams	Landscaping and Fencing	2,000	
	1-2	Repair/Replace Smoke Hatches	5,000	1-2	Pave Seal Coat Parking Lot	30,000	
		Install Fire Alarm System	100,000			32,000	
		Card Access/Cameras/Security System	<u>8,000</u>				
			411,014				
	Codding Court		0	Codding Court	Install Fire Alarm System	100,000	
	1-3		<u>0</u>	1-3		0	
			0			100,000	
		<b>Total CFP Estimated Cost</b>	\$809,014			\$639,000	

Page 2 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for		Activities for Year: 2		Activities for Year: 3			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2007		FFY Grant: 2008			
		PHA FY: 2007			PHA FY: 2008		
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See	Hartford Park	Reshingle/Repair Entrance Roofs	8,000	Hartford Park	Landscaping and Fencing	5,000	
Annual	1-4/1-6/1-19	Trash Chute Cleaning and Repairs	5,000	1-4/1-6/1-19	Bond Repayment	<u>428,119</u>	
Statement		Master Antenna/Video System	50,000			433,119	
		Replace Condensate Pumps	3,000				
		Install Bath Vents	3,000				
		Install Backflow Valves	8,000				
		Upgrade Handicapped Showers	4,000				
		Upgrade/Repair FM Garage	25,000				
		Bond Repayment	434,406				
			540,406				
			17.000				
	Manton Heights	Upgrade Spill Protection at UST's	15,000	Manton Heights	New Roofs on Wood Buildings	30,000	
	1-5	Landscaping	5,000	1-5	Penthouse and Roof Repairs	<u>7,000</u>	
		New Roofs on Wood Buildings	25,000			37,000	
		Seal Exterior Masonry	8,000				
		Replace Screens	5,000				
		Card Access/Cameras/Security System	8,000				
			66,000				
	Sunset Village		0	Sunset Village		0	
	1-7		0	1-7		C	
			0			0	
	Dexter Manor	Exterior Security Lighting	3,000	Dexter Manor	Repair Pavillion Area/Walkways	20,000	
	1-8	Building Exterior Doors	3,000	1-8	1	0	
		Upgrade Kitchens	5,000			20,000	
		Upgrade Electrical Panels & Switch Gear	8,000			.,,,,,,	
		Replace Boiler Room Fire Doors	20,000				
		Replace Boiler Room Stair/Guard Rails	15,000				
			54,000				
		Total CFP Estimated Cost	\$660,406			\$490,119	

Page 3 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for		Activities for Year: 2		Activities for Year: 3			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2007		FFY Grant: 2008			
		PHA FY: 2007			PHA FY: 2008		
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See	Dominica Manor	Replace Riser Shut Off Valves	25,000	Dominica Manor	Seal Repair Building Exterior	675,000	
Annual	1-9	Exterior Security Lighting	2,500	1-9	Renovate Elevator Lobbies	24,901	
Statement		Install Hand Railings in Halls	25,000		Building Controls	<u>5,000</u>	
		Install Backflow Valves	<u>5,000</u>			704,901	
			57,500				
	Carroll Tower Install Railings in Halls		30,000	Carroll Tower	Upgrade Kitchens	20,000	
	1-11	Fire Alarm System Upgrade	75,000	1-11	Unit Locks	8,000	
	1-11	Install Backflow Valves	5,000	1-11	Install Energy Efficient Lighting	5,000	
		Illistali Backilow Valves	110,000		Upgrade Fire Pumps	2,000	
			110,000		Opgrade Pite Fullips	35,000	
						Í	
	Kilmartin Plaza	Window Replacement	8,000	Kilmartin Plaza	Repair/Repave/Seal/Stripe Parking Lot	45,000	
	1-12	Replace Screens	4,000	1-12		<u>C</u>	
		Install Backflow Valves	<u>4,000</u>			45,000	
			16,000				
	Parenti Villa	Install Backflow Valves	5,000	Parenti Villa	Unit Locks	8,000	
	1-13	llistan Backnow Valves	5,000	1-13	Olit Locks	3,000	
			2,000			8,000	
	Dexter Manor II	Replace/Upgrade Generator	85,000	Dexter Manor II	Install Backflow Valves	4,000	
	1-14	Replace Underground Storage Tank	25,000	1-14		0	
		Exterior Security Lighting	3,000			4,000	
		Replace Floor Covering	5,000			-,,,,,,	
		Retube/Upgrade Boilers	25,000				
		Repair/Replace Unit Heaters/Fan Coils	15,000			1	
		Replace Motorized Dampers	15,000			1	
		Upgrade Domestic HW	40,000				
			213,000				
		Total CFP Estimated Cost				\$796,901	

Page 4 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for		Activities for Year: 2		Activities for Year: 3			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2007	FFY Grant: 2008				
		PHA FY: 2007			PHA FY: 2008		
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See		Fencing and Landscaping	5,000		Fencing and Landscaping	5,000	
Annual	1-15, 1-17, 1-18, 1-21	Building Repairs	100,000	1-15, 1-17, 1-18, 1-21	Building Repairs	110,000	
Statement	1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31			1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31			
	1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35			1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35			
	1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39			1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39			
	1-39, 1-40, 1-41			1-39, 1-40, 1-41			
	1-42, 1-43		<u>0</u>	1-42, 1-43		0	
			105,000			115,000	
	Authority Wide	Operations	835,349	Authority Wide	Operations	835,349	
		Computer System Software	25,000		Computer System Software	25,000	
		Living Skills Coordinator	56,000		Living Skills Coordinator	56,000	
		Economic Development	10,000		Economic Development	10,000	
		Police	130,000		Police	130,000	
		Security Guards	10,000		Security Guards	10,000	
		Pest Control Program	5,000		Pest Control Program	5,000	
		CFP Administrative Costs	417,674		CFP Administrative Costs	417,674	
		In-House Design	154,000		In-House Design	154,000	
		A&E Fees and Costs	100,000		A&E Fees and Costs	100,000	
		LBP/Asbestos Testing	5,000		LBP/Asbestos Testing	5,000	
		Utility Surveys	10,000		Utility Surveys	10,000	
		MOD Inspection Costs	90,000		MOD Inspection Costs	90,000	
		Digitize Building Plans	5,000		Digitize Building Plans	5,000	
		Tree Pruning	10,000		Tree Pruning	10,000	
		Identification Signs	2,000		Identification Signs	2,000	
		Deferred Painting	50,000		Deferred Painting	50,000	
		Asbestos Abatement	32,800		Asbestos Abatement	20,000	
		Elevator Improvements/Repairs	20,000		Elevator Improvements/Repairs	20,000	
			1,967,823			1,955,023	
		<b>Total CFP Estimated Cost</b>	\$2,072,823			\$2,070,023	

Page 5 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for	11 - 8 -8	Activities for Year: 2		Activities for Year: 3			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2007	FFY Grant: 2008 PHA FY: 2008				
		PHA FY: 2007					
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See	Authority Wide	Replace Floor Tiles	37,500		Replace Floor Tiles	7,200	
Annual	(continued)	Handicapped/Common Sp Renovations	5,000		Handicapped/Common Sp Renovations	5,000	
Statement		Install Security Cameras/Card Readers	5,000		Install Security Cameras/Card Readers	5,000	
		LBP Abatement	5,000		Handicapped Unit Modifications	5,000	
		Handicapped Unit Modifications	5,000		Computer Hardware	25,000	
		Computer Hardware	25,000		Office Furnishings	2,000	
		Office Furnishings	2,000		Radios/Telecommunications/Alarms	8,000	
		Radios/Telecommunications/Alarms	5,000		Maintenance Vehicles/Equipment	60,000	
		Maintenance Vehicles/Equipment	60,000		Upgrade Fire Systems	25,000	
		Upgrade Fire Systems	25,000		Fire Hoses and Extinguishers	5,000	
		Fire Hoses and Extinguishers	5,000		Upgrade Bathrooms	7,500	
		Upgrade Bathrooms	7,500		Intercom Replacement/Repair	5,000	
		Intercom Replacement/Repair	5,000		Window Guards	4,000	
		Window Guards	4,000		Meter Replacements	15,000	
		Meter Replacements	15,000		Relocation	2,000	
		Building Controls	20,000			180,700	
		Relocation	2,000				
			233,000				
		<u> </u>					
						+	
	_	Total CFP Estimated Cost	\$233,000			\$180,700	

Page 6 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for		Activities for Year: 4		Activities for Year: 5			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2009		FFY Grant: 2010			
	PHA FY: 2009			PHA FY: 2010			
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See	Chad Brown	Heating System Upgrade	240,157	Chad Brown	Upgrade Site Parking	100,000	
Annual	1-1	Bathroom Renovations	10,000	1-1	Heating System Upgrade	<u>250,000</u>	
Statement			250,157			350,000	
	Admiral Terrace	Retile Non-Dwelling Space	5,000	Admiral Terrace	Upgrade Site Parking	100,000	
	1-1A		0	1-1A	Heating System Upgrade	321,520	
			5,000		Circulating Pumps/Condensate Tank	<u>5,000</u>	
						426,520	
	Roger Williams	Exterior Security Lighting	2,000	Roger Williams	Upgrade Site Parking	8,000	
	1-2	Replace Exterior Entrance Doors	10,000	1-2		0	
		Install Backflow Valves	2,500			8,000	
		Bathroom Renovations	3,000			,	
			17,500				
	Codding Court	Install Fire Alarm System	125,000	Codding Court		0	
	1-3	Install Backflow Valves	3,000	1-3		0	
			128,000			0	
	Hartford Park	Replace Exterior Security Lighting	4,000	Hartford Park	Paint Exteriors of "D" Buildings	180,000	
	1-4/1-6/1-19	Ext Security Lighting Security Shields	2,500	1-4/1-6/1-19	Fence/Walks/Paving/Site Furniture	10,000	
		Paint 4-Story Buildings	150,000		Replace Exterior Doors	5,000	
		Bond Repayment	431,563		Replace Boilermates (Barry Road)	10,000	
		Replace Boilermates (Barry Road)	10,000		Appliance Replacement	20,000	
			598,063		Bond Repayment	429,200	
						654,200	
		Total CFP Estimated Cos	st 998,720			1,438,720	

Page 7 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for	11 8 8	Activities for Year: 4		Activities for Year: 5				
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2009	FFY Grant: 2010					
		PHA FY: 2009		PHA FY: 2010				
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated		
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost		
See	Manton Heights	Repair/Replace Gas Lines	40,000	Manton Heights	New Roofs on Brick Buildings	100,000		
Annual	1-5	Fence/Walks/Paving/Site Furniture	5,000	1-5	Seal Exterior Masonry	8,000		
Statement		New Roofs on Wood Buildings	16,000		Repair Stair Tower Foundation	<u>10,000</u>		
		Seal Exterior Masonry	8,000			118,000		
		Install Backflow Valves	6,000					
		Install Window vent/Fan Units	4,000					
		Building Controls	<u>10,000</u>					
			89,000					
	Sunset Village		0	Sunset Village		0		
	1-7		<u>0</u>	1-7		0		
			0			0		
	Dexter Manor	Repave Parking Lot	40,000	Dexter Manor	Trash Chute Cleaning & Repairs	2,000		
	1-8	Replace Motors and Valves	<u>5,000</u>	1-8	Repair/Replace Unit Heaters/Fan Coils	10,000		
			45,000			12,000		
	Dominica Manor	Seal Repair Building Exterior	650,000	Dominica Manor	Repair/Repave/Seal/Stripe Parking Lot	3,000		
	1-9		<u>0</u>	1-9	Automatic Door Openers/New Entrance	75,000		
			650,000		Unit Locks	10,000		
					Trash Chute Cleaning & Upgrade	2,000		
					Reconfigure Units for Handicapped	80,000		
						170,000		
	Carroll Tower	Repair Stair Tower Walls	10,000	Carroll Tower	Landscaping	5,000		
	1-11	Repair PVI HW Tank	<u>6,000</u>	1-11	Repair/Repave/Seal/Stripe Parking Lot	40,000		
			16,000		Trash Chute Cleaning & Upgrade	2,500		
					Reconfigure Units for Handicapped	80,000		
						127,500		
		Total CFP Estimated Cost	\$800,000			\$427,500		

Page 8 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for	TT 8 8	Activities for Year: 4		Activities for Year: 5			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2009	FFY Grant: 2010				
	PHA FY: 2009				PHA FY: 2010		
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See	Kilmartin Plaza	Fire Alarm System Upgrade	200,000	Kilmartin Plaza	Trash Chute Cleaning & Upgrade	2,500	
Annual	1-12	Repair PVI HW Tank	<u>6,000</u>	1-12		<u>0</u>	
Statement			206,000			2,500	
	Parenti Villa	Upgrade Kitchens	5,000	Parenti Villa	Reconfigure Units for Handicapped	80,000	
	1-13	Trash Chute Cleaning & Upgrade	2,500	1-13	Repair/Repave/Seal/Stripe Parking Lot	40,000	
		Repair PVI HW Tank	<u>6,000</u>		Trash Chute Cleaning & Repairs	2,500	
			13,500		Install Energy Efficient Lighting	2,000	
					Repair Stair Tower Walls	10,000	
						134,500	
	Dexter Manor II	Deferred Painting	4,000	Dexter Manor II	Replace Acoustic Tile in Offices	40,000	
	1-14	-	0	1-14	Upgrade Kitchens	4,000	
			4,000			44,000	
	Scattered Sites	Landscaping and Fencing	5,000	Scattered Sites	Landscaping and Fencing	5,000	
	1-15, 1-17, 1-18, 1-21	Building Repairs	75,000	1-15, 1-17, 1-18, 1-21	Building Repairs	50,000	
	1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31			1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31			
	1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35			1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35			
	1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39			1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39			
	1-39, 1-40, 1-41			1-39, 1-40, 1-41			
	1-42, 1-43		<u>0</u>	1-42, 1-43		<u>0</u>	
			80,000			55,000	
		Total CFP Estimated Cost	\$303,500			\$236,000	

Page 9 of 10 finalized 2/15/06

Activities for	<u> </u>	Activities for Year: 4		Activities for Year: 5			
Year 1		FFY Grant: 2009	FFY Grant: 2010				
	PHA FY: 2009				PHA FY: 2010		
	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	Development	Major Work Categories	Estimated	
	Name/Number		Cost	Name/Number		Cost	
See	Authority Wide	Operations	835,349	Authority Wide	Operations	835,349	
Annual		Computer System Software	25,000		Computer System Software	25,000	
Statement		Living Skills Coordinator	56,000		Living Skills Coordinator	56,000	
		Economic Development	10,000		Economic Development	10,000	
		Police	130,000		Police	130,000	
		Security Guards	10,000		Security Guards	10,000	
		Pest Control Program	5,000		Pest Control Program	5,000	
		CFP Administrative Costs	417,674		CFP Administrative Costs	417,674	
		In-House Design	154,000		In-House Design	154,000	
		A&E Fees and Costs	100,000		A&E Fees and Costs	100,000	
		LBP/Asbestos Testing	5,000		LBP/Asbestos Testing	5,000	
		Utility Surveys	10,000		Utility Surveys	10,000	
		MOD Inspection Costs	90,000		MOD Inspection Costs	90,000	
		Tree Pruning	10,000		Tree Pruning	10,000	
		Identification Signs	2,000		Identification Signs	2,000	
		Deferred Painting	50,000		Deferred Painting	50,000	
		Asbestos Abatement	20,000		Asbestos Abatement	20,000	
		Elevator Improvements/Repairs	20,000		Elevator Improvements/Repairs	20,000	
		Replace Floor Tiles	8,000		Replace Floor Tiles	8,000	
		Handicapped/Common Sp Renovations	5,000		Handicapped/Common Sp Renovations	5,000	
		Install Security Cameras/Card Readers	5,000		Install Security Cameras/Card Readers	5,000	
		Handicapped Unit Modifications	5,000		Handicapped Unit Modifications	5,000	
		Computer Hardware	25,000		Computer Hardware	25,000	
		Office Furnishings	5,000		Office Furnishings	5,000	
		Radios/Telecommunications/Alarms	2,000		Radios/Telecommunications/Alarms	2,000	
		Maintenance Vehicles/Equipment	60,000		Maintenance Vehicles/Equipment	60,000	
		Upgrade Bathrooms	7,500		Upgrade Bathrooms	7,500	
		Relocation	2,000		Relocation	2,000	
			2,074,523			2,074,523	
	-						
		Total CFP Estimated Cost	\$2,074,523			\$2,074,523	

### CAPITAL FUND PROGRAM TABLES START HERE

Annua	I Statement/Performance and Evaluation	n Report			
Capita	I Fund Program and Capital Fund Progr	am Replacement Hous	ing Factor (CFP	/CFPRHF) Pa	rt 1: Summary
		rant Type and Number			Federal FY of Grant:
OF THE C	CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI	apital Fund Program Grant No:	RI 43 P001 50104		2004
		eplacement Housing Factor Grant			
	inal Annual Statement I_I Reserve for Disasters/ Eme		nnual Statement (revis		
	formance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 12/3		ormance and Evaluatio		· (
Line No	Summary by Development Account	Total Estima Original	Revised	Obligated	tual Cost Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds	Original	Reviseu	Obligated	Expended
2	1406 Operations	877,021	877,021	877,020	877,020
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft Costs		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·
	1410 Administration	241,000	233,695	218,018	•
4		592,510	595,014	595,014	425,677
5	1411 Audit				
6	1415 Liquidated Damages	242.000	254.000	050.000	477.000
7	1430 Fees and Costs	240,000	251,028	250,028	177,626
8	1440 Site Acquisition				
9	1450 Site Improvement	274,500	763,373	761,373	·
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	1,432,103	792,407	752,907	627,698
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable	0	0	C	O
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures	34,000	182,176	179,176	· ·
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment	90,000	112,420	107,677	:
14	1485 Demolition	175,000	149,000	149,000	149,000
15	1490 Replacement Reserve				
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration				
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs	0	0	0	0
18	1499 Development Activities				
19	1501 Collateralization Expenses or Debt Expenses	428,969	428,969	428,969	428,969
20	1502 Contingency				
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines: 2 to 20)	4,385,103	4,385,103	4,319,182	3,698,460
22	Amount of line 22 Related to LBP Activities	10,000		C	0
23	Amount of line 22 Related to Section 504 compliance	5,000		C	0
24	Amount of line 22 Related to Security –Soft Costs	150,000		145,000	24,157
25	Amount of Line 22 related to Security Hard Costs	66,000		C	O
26	Amount of line 22 Related to Energy Conservation Mea	-		C	0

4/14/2006 11:19 AM req 27 from 1-04-06 finalized 2/08/06

PHA Name: THE I	HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY	Grant Ty				Federal FY of Grant: 2004			
	OF PROVIDENCE, RI	Capital F	Fund Prog	gram Grant No: F	RI 43 P001 50	104			
	T TOVIDENCE, IN	Replace		ising Factor Grar	nt No: Total Estimated Cost		Total A	hual Cart	
Development Number	Consent Description of Maior World Code proving		Dev.	0	lotal Estim	nated Cost	l otal Act	tual Cost	04-4
Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Acct No.	Quantity	Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	Status of Work
Chad Brown	Repair/Replace Gas Lines		1450		0	2,792	2.792	2,792	planned
001	Kitchens-Cabinets/Countertops		1460		0	1,532	1,532	1,532	ongoing
<u> </u>	Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry		1460		4,000	0	,	0	planned
	Deferred Painting		1460		0	4,550	·	3,150	
	Doron ou Familia		1100		4,000	8,874		7,474	0 0
			1 100				2 = 22	2 = 22	
Admiral Terrace	Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry		1460		0	8,700	8,700	8,700	underway
001A	Kitchens-Cabinets/Countertops		1460	7 units	0	2,095		2,095	ongoing
	Replace Floor Tile		1460	2 units	2,000	1,854		1,854	ongoing
	Install Fall Protection in Boiler Room		1470		<u>0</u>	<u>14,400</u>		<u>0</u>	underway
					2,000	27,049	27,049	12,649	
Roger Williams	Deferred Painting		1460		0	700	700	700	ongoing
002	Equipment Storage Bldg		1470		0	7,409	7409	7409	completed
002	Equipment Glorage Blug		1470		0	8,109		8,109	
Codding Court	Card Access/Cameras/Security System		1470	N/A	<u>7,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	planned
003					7,000	1,000	0	0	
Hartford Park	Barry Rd. Site Improvements		1450	N/A	225,000	508,863	508,863	498,279	underway
004/006/019	Underground Conduit		1450		0	73,800	73,800	0	underway
	Building Controls		1460		0	439		439	underway
	Deferred Painting		1460		0	550		550	ongoing
	Exterior Bldg Repairs		1460	1 bldg	300,000	5,900		0	design
	Handicapped Modifications		1460	<u> </u>	0	558		558	underway
	Heating/DHW Systems Upgrade		1460	1 system	200,000	12,810		12,810	
	Upgrade Electrical System		1460	1 system	8,000	1,000	0	0	
	Renovate/Replace Community Center		1460	1 bldg	265,500	5,000	0	0	planned
	Reshingle/Repair Entrance Shed Roofs		1460	N/A	8,000	750		0	planned
	Install Security Cameras/Card Readers		1470	N/A	19,000	5,428		1,343	ongoing
	Demolition - Barry Road Site		1485		175,000	149,000		149,000	completed
	Bond Repayment		1501	N/A	428,969	428,969		428,969	
					1,629,469	1,193,067	1,180,417	1,091,948	

PHA Name: THE	HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY	Grant Type and				Federal FY of Grant: 2004		
(	OF PROVIDENCE, RI		ogram Grant No: I		04			
Development Number	-	Dev.	Tactor Gra	Total Estima	ated Cost	Total Act	tual Cost	
Name/HA-Wide	General Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity					Status of Worl
Activities	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	No.		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
Manton Heights	Handicapped Site Work	1450		0	7,681	7,681	7,681	completed
005	Asbestos Abatement Ramp	1450		0	4,920	4,920	4,920	completed
	New Roofs on Wood Buildings	1460		12,000	4,000	0	0	in future year
	Deferred Painting	1460		0	1,800	1,800	1,800	ongoing
	Replace Screens	1460		0	4,650	4,650	1,700	underway
	Combustion Air Systems	1460		0	990	990	0	underway
	Replace Panic Devices	1460	6 doors	2,000	1,800	0	0	planned
	Upgrade Fire Alarm in Admin Bldg	1470	1 system	8,000	2,000	0	0	planned
				22,000	27,841	20,041	16,101	
Sunset Village	Upgrade Domestic Hot Water System	1460		0	13,386	13,386	13,386	completed
007				0	13,386	13,386	13,386	
Daniel Manage	Description Contain (2001)	4400		222 622	400.040	400.040	400.000	undomuov
Dexter Manor I	Renovate Heating System (new)	1460		332,603	499,318		496,236	underway
800	Upgrade Kitchens	1460		5,500	1,100		0	'
	Replace Floor Tile	1460		3,600	1,309	1,309 0	1,309	ongoing
	Asbestos Abatement (Floor Tile)	1460 1470		6,400	1,200	0	0	- 3- 3
	Equipment Storage Bldg			U	9,156		9,156	
	Fire Hoses and Extinguishers	1475		<u>0</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>219</u>	completed
				348,103	512,302	510,002	506,920	
Dominica Manor	Replace Floor Tile	1460		0	10,037	10,037	10,037	ongoing
009	Deferred Painting	1460		0	400	400	400	
	Asbestos Abatement (Floor Tile)	1460		0	2,473	2,473	2,473	ongoing
	Common Space Renovations	1470		0	3,840	3,840	3,840	
	Equipment Storage Bldg	1470		0	7,634	7,634	7,634	completed
				0	24,384	24,384	24,384	·
Carroll Tower	Exterior Security Lighting	1450	N/A	20,000	52,771	52,771	10,620	underway
011	Asbestos Abatement (Floor Tile)	1460	4 units	6,400	8,924	8,924	8,924	ongoing
	Deferred Painting	1460		0	2,725	2,725	2,725	ongoing
	Replace Floor Tile	1460	4 units	3,600	5,363	5,363	5,363	ongoing
	Upgrade Switch Gear and Fuses	1460	N/A	7,500	5,997	5,997	0	underway

PHA Name: THE I	OUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY	Grant Type					Federal FY of Grant: 2004		
•	F PROVIDENCE, RI			ram Grant No: R		04			
	T TROVIDEIOE, KI			ising Factor Gran	nt No:		<b>T</b>	10 .	
Development Number			Dev.		Total Estima	ated Cost	Total Act	ual Cost	
Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Acct No.	Quantity	Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	Status of Wor
Carroll Tower	Common Space Renovations	1	1470		0	3,840	3,840	3,840	completed
011	Equipment Storage Bldg	1	1470		<u>0</u>	59,380	59,380	59,380	completed
(continued)					37,500	139,000	139,000	90,852	
Kilmartin Plaza	Exterior Security Lighting		1450		20,000	52,771	52,771	29,700	underway
012	Replace Floor Tile		1460	4 units	3,600	1,649	1,649	1,649	ongoing
V.=	Asbestos Abatement (Floor Tile)		1460	4 units	6,400	5,311	5,311	5,311	ongoing
	Deferred Painting		1460		0	550	550	0	ongoing
	Repair PVI Hot Water Tank	1	1460		0	1,000	1,000	0	underway
	Equipment Storage Bldg	1	1470		<u>0</u>	60,514	60,514	60,514	completed
					30,000	121,795	121,795	97,174	
Parenti Villa	Exterior Security Lighting	1	1450		0	52,773	52,773	0	underway
013	Replace Floor Tile	1	1460	4 units	3,600	9,212	9,212	9,212	ongoing
	Asbestos Abatement	1	1460	4 units	6,400	9,506	9,506	9,506	ongoing
	Upgrade Main Fuses	1	1460	N/A	5,000	1,000	0	0	planned
	Deferred Painting	1	1460		0	4,850	4,850	4,850	ongoing
	Equipment Storage Bldg	1	1470		0	<u>7,575</u>	<u>7,575</u>	<u>7,575</u>	completed
					15,000	84,916	83,916	31,143	
Dexter Manor II	Upgrade Kitchens		1460		0	3,903	3,903	3,903	underway
014	Elevator Repairs		1460		0	770	770	0	underway
<u>-</u>	Upgrade Handicapped Units		1460	N/A	0	1,013	1,013	810	underway
	Replace Floor Covering	1	1460	1 unit	3,000	750	0	0	planned
	Repair/Replace Roof	1	1460		0	3,421	3,421	3,421	in future year
	Deferred Painting		1460		0	<u>550</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>550</u>	ongoing
					3,000	10,407	9,657	8,684	

	HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI	Capital I			RI 43 P001 5010 nt No:	Federal FY of Grant: 2004			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estima Original	ted Cost Revised	Total Act Obligated	ual Cost Expended	Status of Work
Scattered Sites	Building Repairs (1-17)		1460	N/A	150,000	17,100	13,095	11,745	underway
017	Paint Buildings; Rebuild/Repair Porches Replace Domestic Hot Water Tanks Repair/Seal Foundation Cracks Install Carbon Monoxide Detectors Replace Windows, Deferred Painting								
021	Install Vinyl Flooring  Building Repairs (1-21)								
	Rebuild/Repair Porches Paint Buildings Replace Domestic Hot Water Tanks Repair/Seal Foundation Cracks Install Carbon Monoxide Detectors Replace Windows, Deferred Painting Install Vinyl Siding, Install Vinyl Flooring		1460	N/A	44,000	2,000	0	0	planned
Scattered Sites	Building Repairs (All Projects)		1460	N/A	10,000	<u>995</u>		0	planned
15, 18, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43	Paint Buildings, Replace Domestic Hot Water Tanks, Repair/Seal Foundation Cracks, Install Carbon Monoxide Detectors, Deferred Painting				204,000	20,095	13,095	11,745	

PHA Name: THE H	OUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY	Grant Type				Federal FY of Grant: 2004			
	OF PROVIDENCE, RI	Capital Fu Replacem	nd Prog	gram Grant No: <b>F</b> sing Factor Gran	RI 43 P001 50 <sup>a</sup> nt No:	104			
Development Number			Dev.		Total Estim	nated Cost	Total Ac	tual Cost	
Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Acct No.	Quantity	Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	Status of Work
Authority-Wide	Operations	1	1406	N/A	877,021	877,021	877,020	877,020	completed
	Computer System Software	1	1408	N/A	25,000	21,927	8,250	8,250	planned
	Living Skills Coordinator	1	1408	N/A	56,000	56,000	56,000	48,248	ongoing
	Police	1	1408	N/A	130,000	138,768	138,768	138,768	ongoing
	Security Guards	1	1408	N/A	15,000	15,000	15,000	604	ongoing
	Pest Control Program	1	1408	N/A	15,000	2,000	0	0	planned
	CFP Administrative Costs	1	1410	N/A	438,510	438,510	438,510	269,173	ongoing
	In-House Design	1	1410	N/A	154,000	156,504	156,504	156,504	ongoing
	Digitize Building Plans	1	1430	N/A	25,000	1,000	0	0	planned
	A&E Fees and Costs	1	1430	N/A	100,000	116,772	116,772	48,695	ongoing
	LBP/Asbestos Testing	1	1430	N/A	5,000	5,515	5,515	1,190	ongoing
	MOD Inspection Costs	1	1430	N/A	90,000	126,451	126,451	126,451	ongoing
	Utility Surveys	1	1430	N/A	20,000	1,290	1,290	1,290	ongoing
	Tree Pruning	1	1450	N/A	0	5,002	5,002	2,180	ongoing
	Identification Signs	1	1450	N/A	4,500	1,000	0	0	planned
	Handicapped Site Improvements	1	1450	N/A	5,000	1,000	0	0	planned
	Asbestos Abatement	1	1460	N/A	10,800	23,786	23,786	0	ongoing
	Deferred Painting	1	1460	N/A	0	50,000	50,000	0	ongoing
	Elevator Improvements/Repairs	1	1460	N/A	10,000	5,000	0	0	ongoing
	Replace Floor Tiles	1	1460	N/A	7,200	33,131	33,131	0	ongoing
	LBP Abatement	1	1460	N/A	5,000	5,000	0	0	planned
	Computer Hardware	1	1475	N/A	25,000	33,117	33,117	25,177	ongoing
	Radios/Telecommunications/Alarms	1	1475	N/A	5,000	5,100	357	357	ongoing
	Maintenance Vehicles/Equipment	1	1475	N/A	60,000	73,984	73,984	73,984	ongoing
				_	2.083.031	2,192,878	2.159.457	1,777,891	

Annual Statement					-					
Capital Fund Progra Part III: Implementa			ınd Prog	ram Rep	lacemen	t Housii	ng Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)			
PHA Name: THE HOUSING	G AUTHORI	TY	Grant Type	and Number			Federal FY of Grant: 2004			
OF THE CITY OF PROVIDE	ENCE, RI		Capital Fur	nd Program No		01 50104				
	T			ent Housing Fa						
Development Number		Fund Oblig		All Funds Expended			Reasons for Revised Target Dates			
Name/HA-Wide Activities	(Qua	rter Ending	er Ending Date) (Quarter Ending Date)							
	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual				
PHA Wide	9/13/2006			9/13/2008						
			-							
			<u> </u>							
			+							
			+				+			

#### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part 1: Summary PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY Grant Type and Number Federal FY of Grant: OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI 2005 Capital Fund Program Grant No: RI 43 P001 50105 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Original Annual Statement I\_I Reserve for Disasters/ Emergencies Revised Annual Statement (revision no: ) 11 IXI Performance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 12/31/05 **Final Performance and Evaluation Report Summary by Development Account Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** Line No Obligated Original Revised Expended Total non-CFP Funds 2 1406 Operations 835,349 835,349 835,349 835,349 1408 Management Improvements Soft Costs 221.000 221,000 196.000 4 1410 Administration 571.674 571.674 571.674 45,467 1411 Audit 6 1415 Liquidated Damages 7 1430 Fees and Costs 225,000 225,000 90.000 33,701 8 1440 Site Acquisition 9 1450 Site Improvement 189.148 65.000 10 1460 Dwelling Structures 5,436 1,370,103 1,666,351 6,482 11 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable 9.000 9.000 1470 Nondwelling Structures 12 241,500 64,500 13 1475 Nondwelling Equipment 4,264 85,000 89.306 29.204 14 1485 Demolition 15 1490 Replacement Reserve 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration 16 1495.1 Relocation Costs 17 18 1499 Development Activities 1501 Collateralization Expenses or Debt Expenses 19 428.969 429.563 429.563 0 20 1502 Contingency Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines: 2 to 20) 21 4.176.743 4.176.743 2.158.272 924.217 22 Amount of line 22 Related to LBP Activities 5,000 Amount of line 22 Related to Section 504 compliance 11.103 23 24 Amount of line 22 Related to Security -Soft Costs 140,000 25 13,000 Amount of Line 22 related to Security-- Hard Costs Amount of line 22 Related to Energy Conservation Measures 523,100

PHA Name: THE	Grant Type and Number Federal FY of Grant: 2005								
	HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE				RI 43 P001 501	05			
CITY	OF PROVIDENCE, RI	Replaceme	ent Hou	ısing Factor Grar	nt No:				
Development Number	General Description of Major Work Categories		Dev.	Quantity	Total Estima	ated Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	Status of Work	
Chad Brown	Repair Steam Lines	1-	450	N/A	10,000	10,000	0	0	planned
001	Repair/Replace Gas Lines	1-	450	N/A	5,000	5,000	0	0	planned
	Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry	1.	460	3 bldgs	6,000	6,000	0	0	planned
	Repair/Replace Gutters and Guards	1.	460	N/A	3,000	3,000	0	0	underway
	Kitchens-Cabinets/Countertops	1.	460	10 units	11,000	11,000	0	0	ongoing
	Appliance Purchases	1.	465	10 units	4,500	4,500	0	0	ongoing
					39,500	39,500	0	0	
Admiral Terrace	Repoint/Seal Exterior Masonry	1-	460	5 bldgs	10,000	10,000	0	0	planned
001A	Repair/Replace Gutters/ add Guards	1.	460	N/A	3,000	3,000	0	0	planned
	Kitchens-Cabinets/Countertops	1-	460	10 units	11,000	11,000	0	0	ongoing
	Upgrade Electrical System	1-	460	N/A	8,000	8,000	0	0	planned
	Heating System Upgrade	1-	460	N/A	5,000	5,456	5,456	5,436	underway
	Deferred Painting	1-	460	4 units	3,000	3,000	0	0	ongoing
	Appliance Purchases	1-	465	10 units	4,500	4,500	0	0	ongoing
	Card Access/Cameras - Maint. Bldg.	1-	470	N/A	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	0	0	planned
					54,500	54,956	5,456	5,436	
Roger Williams	Upgrade Basement Doors	1.	460	4 doors	3,200	3,200	0	0	planned
002	Replace Floor Tile	1.	460	3 units	3,000	3,000	0	0	ongoing
	Common Hallway Security Lighting	1.	460	N/A	3,000	3,000	0	0	planned
	Repair/Replace Exit Signs	1.	460	N/A	2,000	2,000	0	0	planned
	Asbestos Abatement (tile)		460	3 units	5,000	5,000	0	0	ongoing
	Equipment Storage Bldg.	1.	470	1 bldg	34,000	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	completed
					50,200	16,200	0	0	
Codding Court	Card Access/Cameras/Security System	1.	470	N/A	0	7,000	0	<u>0</u>	
003	Sala / 188886/ Salifordo/ Society System		., 0	14/1	0	7,000	0		
	ļ	<u> </u>	J		U	7,000	U	0	

PHA Name: THF	HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE	Grant Type and Number Federal FY of Grant: 2005								
			ogram Grant No: <b>F</b>		05					
CITY	OF PROVIDENCE, RI	Replacement H	ousing Factor Gra	nt No:						
Development Number		Dev.		Total Estim	ated Cost	Total Ac	tual Cost	0		
Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories			Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	Status of Work		
Hartford Park	Barry Rd Site Improvements	1450	4 bldgs	154,148	10,000	0	0	underway		
004/006/019	Repair/Retile Playgrounds	1450	N/A	13,000	13,000	0	0	planned		
	Landscaping and Fencing	1450	N/A	2,000	22,000	0	0	planned		
	Exterior Building Repairs	1460	1 bldg	500,000	750,000	0	0	design		
	Replace Exterior Doors	1460	5 doors	3,000	3,000	0	0	planned		
	Replace Boilermates (Barry Road)	1460	6 units	5,000	5,000	0	0	underway		
	Heating/Domestic HW System Upgrade	1460	N/A	175,000	175,000	0	0	planned		
	Upgrade/Repair FM Garage	1470	N/A	25,000	25,000	0	0	planned		
	Install Roof Vent - Admin Bldg	1470	1 vent	2,500	2,500	0	0	planned		
	Bond Repayment	1501	N/A	428,969	429,563	429,563	0	underway		
				1,308,617	1,435,063	429,563	0			
Manton Heights	Install Window Vent/Fan Unit	1460	60 vents	3,000	3,000	0	0	planned		
005	Fall Protection in Boiler Room	1470		0	20,000	0	0	planned		
				3,000	23,000	0	0			
Sunset Village	Upgrade Domestic HW	1460	1 system	11,100	0	0	0	completed		
007				11,100	0	0	0			
Dexter Manor I	Replace Floor Tile	1460	3 units	2,700	2,700	0	0	ongoing		
008	Asbestos Abatement	1460	3 units	4,800	4,800	0	0	ongoing		
	Renovate Heating System (New)	1460	1 system	300,000	49,000	0	0	underway		
	Equipment Storage Bldg.	1470	1 building	34,000	<u>0</u>	0	0	completed		
				341,500	56,500	0	0			
Dominica Manor	Repair/Replace Balcony Railings, Drains	1460	N/A	20,000	20,000	0	0	planned		
009	Replace Floor Tile	1460	4 units	3,600	3,600	0	0	ongoing		
	Asbestos Abatement	1460	4 units	6,400	6,400	0	0	ongoing		

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE				lumber		Federal FY of Grant: 2005			
	OF PROVIDENCE, RI			gram Grant No: Rusing Factor Gran		05			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide	General Description of Major Work Categories	Α Α	Dev. Acct	Quantity	Total Estima		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
Activities		ſ	No.		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
Dominica Manor	Replace Motors/Valves-Heating System		460	N/A	3,000	3,000	0	0	planned
(continued)	Equipment Storage Bldg.	1	470	1 building	<u>34,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	completed
					67,000	33,000	0	0	
Carroll Tower	Equipment Storage Bldg.	1.	470	1 building	34,000	0	0	0	completed
011					34,000	0	0	0	
Kilmartin Plaza	Window Replacement	1.	460	N/A	3,000	3,000	0	0	planned
012	Asbestos Abatement	1-	460	3 units	4,700	4,700	0	0	ongoing
	Equipment Storage Bldg.	1-	470	1 building	34,000	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0	completed
					41,700	7,700	0	0	
Parenti Villa	Replace Floor Tile	1.	460	2 units	1,800	1,800	0	0	ongoing
013	Asbestos Abatement		460	2 units	3,200	3,200	0	0	ongoing
	Kitchens/Cabinets/Countertops	1-	460		0	1,026	1,026	0	ongoing
	Equipment Storage Bldg.	1-	470	1 building	34,000	0	0	0	completed
					39,000	6,026	1,026	0	
Dexter Manor II	Replace Exterior Doors	1.	460	3 doors	2,000	2,000	0	0	planned
014	Upgrade Kitchens	1-	460	4 kitchens	4,000	4,000	0	0	ongoing
	Upgrade Handicapped Units	1-	460	1 unit	8,000	8,000	0	0	planned
	Repair/Replace Roof	1	460	I roof	0	120,000	0	0	planned
_	Deferred Painting	1	460	6 units	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>0</u>	0	ongoing
					18,000	138,000	0	0	
Scattered Sites	Building Repairs (1-17)	1-	460	N/A	<u>170,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	ongoing
017	Paint Buildings, Rebuild Porches								
	Replace Domestic Hot Water Tanks								
	Repair/Seal Foundation Cracks								

										Pro
										vidence l
										ridence Housing Authority
Scattered	Sites	Install Carbon Monoxide Detectors								50
017		Replace Windows, Deferred Painting								₹
(contin	ued)	Install Vinyl Siding, Install Vinyl Flooring								
,	•	, , ,			170,000	0		0 0		
ס										
<b>0</b>		Building Repairs (1-21)	146	0 N/A	36,500	0	ag	0 0	ongoing	
		Paint Buildings, Rebuild Porches					<i>'</i> e			
en		Replace Domestic Hot Water Tanks					nte			
ifi		Repair/Seal Foundation Cracks					nt			
Identificatio		Install Carbon Monoxide Detectors					ntionali			
io		Replace Windows, Deferred Painting					ali			1-
<u> </u>		Install Vinyl Siding, Install Vinyl Flooring					et et			Ė
èc					36,500	0		0 0		50
Sectio					•		Blan			075
15, 18, 278,	29, 30,	Building Repairs (All Projects)	146	0 N/A	16,000	409,366		0 0	ongoing	Ą
31, 32, 3 <b>3</b> ,	34, 35,	Paint Buildings, Rebuild Porches								nu
36, 37, 🕏,	39, 40,	Replace Domestic Hot Water Tanks								a
41, 42, 43,	17, 21	Repair/Seal Foundation Cracks								nd
		Install Carbon Monoxide Detectors								HUD 50075 Armual and Five e
		Deferred Painting				Z	,			Ф
OMB					16,000	A 2095368		0 0		ar
<b>~</b>					222,500	409,366		0 0		ar Pla
HUD 50075 Uproval No: 25707226 Expires: 03/31/2002						uantity				ns 2006

Capital Fund Program Annual Statement 2005 -- Part II Supporting Pages 5 of 7

req #4 from 1/04/06 finalized 2/01/06

Part II: Supporting Pages

	PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RI			<b>lumber</b> gram Grant No: <b>F</b> using Factor Gra	RI 43 P001 501 nt No:	Federal FY of Grant: 2005			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estim Original	ated Cost Revised	Total Ac	tual Cost Expended	Status of Work
Authority-Wide	Operations		1406	N/A	835,349	835,349	835,349	835,349	completed
	Computer System Software		1408	N/A	25,000	25,000	0	0	planned
	Living Skills Coordinator		1408	N/A	56,000	56,000	56,000	0	ongoing
	Police		1408	N/A	130,000	130,000	130,000	0	ongoing
	Security Guards		1408	N/A	10,000	10,000	10,000	0	ongoing
	CFP Administrative Costs		1410	N/A	417,674	417,674	417,674	0	ongoing
	In-House Design		1410	N/A	154,000	154,000	154,000	45,467	ongoing
	A&E Fees and Costs		1430	N/A	130,000	130,000	0	0	ongoing
	LBP/Asbestos Testing		1430	N/A	5,000	5,000	0	0	ongoing
	MOD Inspection Costs		1430	N/A	90,000	90,000	90,000	33,701	ongoing
	Tree Pruning		1450	N/A	5,000	5,000	0	0	ongoing
	Handicapped Unit Modifications		1460	N/A	3,103	3,103	0	0	planned
	Computer Hardware		1475	N/A	25,000	25,000	22,080	0	ongoing
	Maintenance Vehicles/Equipment		1475	N/A	60,000	64,306	7,124	4,264	ongoing
					1,946,126	1,950,432	1,722,227	918,781	

Annual Statement/				-		_				
			nd Progra	am Replac	ement H	ousing	Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)			
Part III: Implementa PHA Name: THE HOUSING	3 AUTHORIT	Υ	Grant Type	and Number			Federal FY of Grant: 2005			
OF THE CITY OF PROVIDE				d Program No:		50105				
			•	nt Housing Fac						
Development Number	All I	Fund Obliga	ited	All Funds Expended			Reasons for Revised Target Dates			
Name/HA-Wide Activities	e/HA-Wide Activities (Quarter Ending Date) (Quarter Ending Date)									
	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual				
PHA Wide	8/18/2007			8/18/2009						
			+							